

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 1	♠ 3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A852	
Vul: None	♦ 10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1093	

Board: 2	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK864	

Board: 3	♠ 10874	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J862	

Board: 4	♠ AQ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A8754	

Board: 5	♠ AQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ 8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 93	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AJ8764				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A852	♥ QJ9	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 10432	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K1093	♣ AJ				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ754		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ103	♥ 74	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 104	♦ Q32	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ AK864	♣ Q92	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10874	♠ —				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ K82	2♥	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 92	♦ AQ8763	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J862	♣ AK109				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K97		1♣ ¹	2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ Q10732	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ J54	♦ 83				
South HCP: 6	♣ A8754	♣ J92	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ972	♠ 106				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 8432	♦ A106	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 93	♣ KQJ102	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 1	♠ AJ8764	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 2	♠ QJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q92	

Board: 3	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8763	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK109	

Board: 4	♠ K97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10732	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J92	

Board: 5	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ102	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AJ8764				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A852	♥ QJ9	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 10432	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K1093	♣ AJ				
Contract: 2♥ S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ QJ754		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ103	♥ 74	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 104	♦ Q32	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 7	♣ AK864	♣ Q92	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10874	♠ —				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A43	♥ K82	2♥	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 92	♦ AQ8763	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J862	♣ AK109				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K97		1♣ ¹	2♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ AJ6	♥ Q10732	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ J54	♦ 83				
South HCP: 6	♣ A8754	♣ J92	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ972	♠ 106				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 64	♥ AKQ	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 8432	♦ A106	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 93	♣ KQJ102	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 6	♠ A	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 98762	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ8	You bid first.
Board: 7	♠ 10976	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 106	
Board: 8	♠ A985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10974	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	
Board: 9	♠ J83	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J985	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 7	♣ KQ973	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ A
♥ A6
♦ 98762
♣ AKQJ8

South:
♠ 952
♥ 92
♦ KQJ3
♣ 9763

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♣	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10976
♥ KQ2
♦ Q1094
♣ 106

South:
♠ AKQ2
♥ 743
♦ AK32
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			
4. limit raise or better in ♠			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A985
♥ AQ10974
♦ AKQ
♣ —

South:
♠ QJ2
♥ K3
♦ 96532
♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J83
♥ J985
♦ 6
♣ KQ973

South:
♠ Q97
♥ AKQ763
♦ A
♣ A52

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♦	X	4♦	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 6	♠ 952	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ3	
HCP: 6	♣ 9763	Partner bids first.
Board: 7	♠ AKQ2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 743	
Vul: None	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	
Board: 8	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ 96532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 972	
Board: 9	♠ Q97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ763	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 19	♣ A52	You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ A
♥ A6
♦ 98762
♣ AKQJ8

South:
♠ 952
♥ 92
♦ KQJ3
♣ 9763

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♣	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10976
♥ KQ2
♦ Q1094
♣ 106

South:
♠ AKQ2
♥ 743
♦ AK32
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			
4. limit raise or better in ♠			
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A985
♥ AQ10974
♦ AKQ
♣ —

South:
♠ QJ2
♥ K3
♦ 96532
♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J83
♥ J985
♦ 6
♣ KQ973

South:
♠ Q97
♥ AKQ763
♦ A
♣ A52

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♦	X	4♦	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 10	♠ KQJ962	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A987	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	
Board: 11	♠ 74	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1043	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ109865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 12	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8742	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	
Board: 13	♠ 1043	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1094	
HCP: 7	♣ 972	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ962
♥ A987
♦ AK
♣ A

South:
♠ A108
♥ 1062
♦ Q109754
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 74
♥ Q1043
♦ KQ109865
♣ —

South:
♠ AKQ1085
♥ AJ2
♦ AJ4
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K9
♥ A8742
♦ A84
♣ AK6

South:
♠ QJ75
♥ 53
♦ Q103
♣ Q874

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ 1043
♥ 3
♦ AQJ1094
♣ 972

South:
♠ KQJ62
♥ KJ82
♦ K8
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	3♣ ²	X	3♦ ³
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. Rubensohl after 1m
3. relay

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 10 ♠ A108
Dealer: N ♥ 1062
Vul: None ♦ Q109754
HCP: 6 ♣ 9

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 11 ♠ AKQ1085
Dealer: S ♥ AJ2
Vul: NS ♦ AJ4
HCP: 20 ♣ J

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ QJ75
Dealer: N ♥ 53
Vul: EW ♦ Q103
HCP: 7 ♣ Q874

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 13 ♠ KQJ62
Dealer: S ♥ KJ82
Vul: None ♦ K8
HCP: 16 ♣ K3

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 6
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ962
♥ A987
♦ AK
♣ A

South:
♠ A108
♥ 1062
♦ Q109754
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	2♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♦ N

North:
♠ 74
♥ Q1043
♦ KQ109865
♣ —

South:
♠ AKQ1085
♥ AJ2
♦ AJ4
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	2♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K9
♥ A8742
♦ A84
♣ AK6

South:
♠ QJ75
♥ 53
♦ Q103
♣ Q874

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ 1043
♥ 3
♦ AQJ1094
♣ 972

South:
♠ KQJ62
♥ KJ82
♦ K8
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	3♣ ²	X	3♦ ³
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. Rubensohl after 1m
3. relay

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 14 ♠ KQ West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ A5
Vul: EW ♦ AK1054 You bid first.
HCP: 20 ♣ A1052

Board: 15 ♠ 2 East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 10985 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 82 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ AK9653

Board: 16 ♠ J West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ A4 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ A42 You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ AKJ8654

Board: 17 ♠ Q The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ QJ8654 Partner bids first.
Vul: Both ♦ 76
HCP: 6 ♣ J732

Board: 18 ♠ AKJ5 East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ — West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 954 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ1043 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A10732		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ 109863	1♥	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AK1054	♦ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 6	♣ A1052	♣ Q83	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AK5				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10985	♥ KQJ76	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 82	♦ A76	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AK9653	♣ 74	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K985		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ —	1♥	2♣	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A42	♦ J10765	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ8654	♣ Q973	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 5♣ N			2. artificial			

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AJ103				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8654	♥ A73	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 76	♦ AQJ5	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J732	♣ K6	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ 82		1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ Q75	1♥	2♣	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ 954	♦ QJ872	3♥	4♣	X	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ1043	♣ 876	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W			1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 14 ♠ A10732 West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 109863
Vul: EW ♦ — Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ Q83

Board: 15 ♠ AK5 East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ76 West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ A76
HCP: 17 ♣ 74 You bid first.

Board: 16 ♠ K985 West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ — East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ J10765
HCP: 6 ♣ Q973 Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ AJ103 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ A73
Vul: Both ♦ AQJ5 You bid first.
HCP: 19 ♣ K6

Board: 18 ♠ 82 East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ Q75 West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ QJ872 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 5 ♣ 876 West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A10732		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ 109863	1♥	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ AK1054	♦ —	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 6	♣ A1052	♣ Q83	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ AK5				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10985	♥ KQJ76	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 82	♦ A76	3♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AK9653	♣ 74	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. artificial			

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J	♠ K985		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ —	1♥	2♣	3♥	4♣
North HCP: 17	♦ A42	♦ J10765	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ8654	♣ Q973	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 5♣ N			2. artificial			

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ AJ103				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ QJ8654	♥ A73	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 76	♦ AQJ5	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J732	♣ K6	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 18	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ5	♠ 82		1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ Q75	1♥	2♣	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ 954	♦ QJ872	3♥	4♣	X	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ1043	♣ 876	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ W			1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 19	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10942	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ53	
HCP: 5	♣ 109832	Partner bids first.
Board: 20	♠ KQJ3	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 18	♣ 7632	You bid first.
Board: 21	♠ 9432	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ97	
Board: 22	♠ AQJ72	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ9432	
Board: 23	♠ 72	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ 10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K8732	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ K1084				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10942	♥ KQ6				
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ53	♦ K96	2♠	X	3♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 109832	♣ KQ4	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ 8752		1♣ ¹	X	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ 832	Pass	1NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ	♦ 85	2♦	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 7632	♣ KQ98	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N N			2. artificial			

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9432	♠ AKQJ6				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q94	♥ K1062	1NT	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 107	♦ A82	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ97	♣ 6	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ72	♠ 3		1♣ ¹	1♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ J10952	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K4	♦ AJ1075	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ9432	♣ 106				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AJ5	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ AQJ874	Pass	2♠ ³	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 10754	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K8732	♣ Q6	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. artificial			
			3. strength cue bid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 19	♠ K1084	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K96	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	You bid first.
Board: 20	♠ 8752	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 832	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 85	
HCP: 5	♣ KQ98	Partner bids first.
Board: 21	♠ AKQJ6	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1062	
Vul: None	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 6	
Board: 22	♠ 3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10952	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 106	
Board: 23	♠ AJ5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ874	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q6	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ K1084				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 10942	♥ KQ6				
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ53	♦ K96	2♠	X	3♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ 109832	♣ KQ4	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ 8752		1♣ ¹	X	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ 832	Pass	1NT	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ	♦ 85	2♦	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 7632	♣ KQ98	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N N			2. artificial			

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9432	♠ AKQJ6				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q94	♥ K1062	1NT	2NT ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 107	♦ A82	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ97	♣ 6	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ72	♠ 3		1♣ ¹	1♠	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ J10952	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K4	♦ AJ1075	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ9432	♣ 106				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AJ5	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♥
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ AQJ874	Pass	2♠ ³	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 10754	♦ KJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K8732	♣ Q6	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. artificial			
			3. strength cue bid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 24	♠ AK5	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8532	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 25	♠ 94	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: EW	♦ J1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A752	

Board: 26	♠ 86	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10975	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	

Board: 27	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q862	
Vul: NS	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1085	

Board: 28	♠ AK87	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ7	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK5
♥ K76
♦ Q8532
♣ A7

South:
♠ QJ10642
♥ Q5
♦ 7
♣ J1096

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 94
♥ 653
♦ J1097
♣ A752

South:
♠ A7
♥ AK7
♦ AKQ2
♣ J986

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 86
♥ AKQ
♦ AK10975
♣ A5

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ J98432
♦ 3
♣ 943

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 654
♥ Q862
♦ K104
♣ 1085

South:
♠ AQ1083
♥ KJ104
♦ 6
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♣ E

North:
♠ AK87
♥ 1064
♦ KQ10
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ Q6
♥ K53
♦ 97543
♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♣	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 24	♠ QJ10642	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1096	

Board: 25	♠ A7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J986	

Board: 26	♠ KJ2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J98432	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 943	

Board: 27	♠ AQ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Board: 28	♠ Q6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ 97543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 962	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK5
♥ K76
♦ Q8532
♣ A7

South:
♠ QJ10642
♥ Q5
♦ 7
♣ J1096

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	2♣ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 94
♥ 653
♦ J1097
♣ A752

South:
♠ A7
♥ AK7
♦ AKQ2
♣ J986

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 86
♥ AKQ
♦ AK10975
♣ A5

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ J98432
♦ 3
♣ 943

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ 654
♥ Q862
♦ K104
♣ 1085

South:
♠ AQ1083
♥ KJ104
♦ 6
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♣ E

North:
♠ AK87
♥ 1064
♦ KQ10
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ Q6
♥ K53
♦ 97543
♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♣	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 29	♠ A9642	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J93	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 763	
HCP: 5	♣ 82	Partner bids first.
Board: 30	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK74	
Vul: None	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K	
Board: 31	♠ Q987	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q765	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q97	
Board: 32	♠ AJ764	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 16	♣ K6	You bid first.
Board: 33	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q876	
Vul: None	♦ Q765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 106	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ A9642	♠ —	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 5	♥ J93	♥ AK8742	X	Pass	1♠	3♥
South HCP: 17	♦ 763	♦ KJ102	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 82	♣ AQ5	AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 30			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ A1073	♠ 82	Pass	2NT	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 20	♥ AK74	♥ Q6	Pass		Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♦ AQ107	♦ K9643	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ K	♣ J842	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ Q987	♠ AK	Pass	1♦ ²	X	2♦
North HCP: 7	♥ Q765	♥ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ J6	♦ KQ9853	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ Q97	♣ K842	2. artificial			

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AJ764	♠ 1085	2♣	AP	X	1♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♥ J73	♥ K54	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 6	♦ AQJ	♦ 7643	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♣ W	♣ K6	♣ QJ5				

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 2♠ S

North:
♠ K64
♥ Q876
♦ Q765
♣ 106

South:
♠ AQ73
♥ AJ9
♦ A1092
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 29	♠ —	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8742	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ102	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	You bid first.
Board: 30	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ K9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J842	
Board: 31	♠ AK	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9853	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K842	
Board: 32	♠ 1085	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7643	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ5	Partner bids first.
Board: 33	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A1092	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ A9642	♠ —	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 5	♥ J93	♥ AK8742	X	Pass	1♠	3♥
South HCP: 17	♦ 763	♦ KJ102	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 82	♣ AQ5	AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 30			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ A1073	♠ 82	Pass	2NT	Pass	1♦ ²
North HCP: 20	♥ AK74	♥ Q6	Pass		Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♦ AQ107	♦ K9643	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ K	♣ J842	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 31			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ Q987	♠ AK	Pass	1♦ ²	X	2♦
North HCP: 7	♥ Q765	♥ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ J6	♦ KQ9853	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ Q97	♣ K842	2. artificial			

Board: 32			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ AJ764	♠ 1085	2♣	AP	X	1♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♥ J73	♥ K54	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 6	♦ AQJ	♦ 7643	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♣ W	♣ K6	♣ QJ5				

Board: 33

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ K64

♥ Q876

♦ Q765

♣ 106

South:

♠ AQ73

♥ AJ9

♦ A1092

♣ A2

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 34	♠ AQ9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10	
Board: 35	♠ Q96	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A9876	
HCP: 7	♣ J52	Partner bids first.
Board: 36	♠ AKQ873	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ8	
Board: 37	♠ 987	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ52	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 108632	Partner bids first.
Board: 38	♠ AJ5	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ1094	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ9652
♥ J7
♦ A10
♣ AJ10

South:
♠ 107
♥ AQ108
♦ 87643
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ Q96
♥ 95
♦ A9876
♣ J52

South:
♠ AJ82
♥ J
♦ KQJ53
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♦
2♥	3♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ873
♥ 4
♦ A106
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ J10542
♥ K85
♦ J953
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♣	X
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ 987
♥ AJ52
♦ 9
♣ 108632

South:
♠ A4
♥ K3
♦ AQJ864
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1NT	Pass	2♥	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ 5
♦ AK6
♣ KQJ1094

South:
♠ K1098643
♥ Q3
♦ 1074
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 34	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108	
Vul: NS	♦ 87643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 84	
Board: 35	♠ AJ82	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ53	
HCP: 16	♣ A43	You bid first.
Board: 36	♠ J10542	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ J953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10	
Board: 37	♠ A4	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ864	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ A74	You bid first.
Board: 38	♠ K1098643	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ 1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ9652
♥ J7
♦ A10
♣ AJ10

South:
♠ 107
♥ AQ108
♦ 87643
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ Q96
♥ 95
♦ A9876
♣ J52

South:
♠ AJ82
♥ J
♦ KQJ53
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♦
2♥	3♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ873
♥ 4
♦ A106
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ J10542
♥ K85
♦ J953
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♣	X
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ 987
♥ AJ52
♦ 9
♣ 108632

South:
♠ A4
♥ K3
♦ AQJ864
♣ A74

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1NT	Pass	2♥	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♠	4♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ5
♥ 5
♦ AK6
♣ KQJ1094

South:
♠ K1098643
♥ Q3
♦ 1074
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 39	♠ 1074	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 63	

Board: 40	♠ 3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ987	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A62	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ K53	You bid first.

Board: 41	♠ 1032	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 974	

Board: 42	♠ Q1042	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK106	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ6	You bid first.

Board: 43	♠ 9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 1♥ W

North:

♠ 1074

♥ 974

♦ KQ1072

♣ 63

South:

♠ AQ83

♥ 10865

♦ A

♣ AK107

West North East South

1♣¹

1♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ987

♦ A62

♣ K53

South:

♠ A762

♥ 532

♦ 74

♣ QJ72

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1♠ 2♥ 2♠ 4♥

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1032

♥ AJ1098

♦ J2

♣ 974

South:

♠ AKQ976

♥ KQ

♦ Q875

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 2♣ 2♠

Pass 3♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ Q1042

♥ Q9

♦ AK106

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ J5

♥ A842

♦ 9872

♣ J85

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♥ Pass

1♠ Pass 2♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9743

♥ KJ10

♦ QJ1085

♣ 4

South:

♠ AK52

♥ A

♦ A742

♣ AKJ2

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 39	♠ AQ83	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10865	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK107	

Board: 40	♠ A762	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 74	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ72	Partner bids first.

Board: 41	♠ AKQ976	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q875	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 2	

Board: 42	♠ J5	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A842	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9872	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J85	Partner bids first.

Board: 43	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ A742	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ2	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 1♥ W

North:
 ♠ 1074
 ♥ 974
 ♦ KQ1072
 ♣ 63

South:
 ♠ AQ83
 ♥ 10865
 ♦ A
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ AKQ987
 ♦ A62
 ♣ K53

South:
 ♠ A762
 ♥ 532
 ♦ 74
 ♣ QJ72

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	2♥	2♠	4♥
4♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 41
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1032
 ♥ AJ1098
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 974

South:
 ♠ AKQ976
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ Q875
 ♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 42
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q1042
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ AK106
 ♣ KQ6

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ A842
 ♦ 9872
 ♣ J85

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♥	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 43
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 23
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 9743
 ♥ KJ10
 ♦ QJ1085
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ A
 ♦ A742
 ♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 44	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A8543	

Board: 45	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98643	
Vul: None	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1093	

Board: 46	♠ AQ73	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K105	

Board: 47	♠ KJ10986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1065	

Board: 48	♠ KJ103	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A7	
HCP: 18	♣ QJ83	You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♠ AK7	♠ Q6432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 21	♥ AK3	♥ 87	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♦ K5	♦ A7	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A8543	♣ 10976				
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 45			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ Q7	♠ AK95				
North HCP: 6	♥ A98643	♥ K	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ 52	♦ KJ1098	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ 1093	♣ KQ4				

Board: 46			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	1♦	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ AQ73	♠ J9842	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♥ A72	♥ 63	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♦ A62	♦ K53	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K105	♣ Q72	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 47			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ KJ10986	♠ A4				
North HCP: 6	♥ 97	♥ Q85	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♦ 6	♦ KQ75	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q1065	♣ AK83	1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 48			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♠ KJ103	♠ —	1♠	1NT	2♠	4♦
North HCP: 18	♥ AK7	♥ 8542	AP			
South HCP: 6	♦ A7	♦ QJ9632	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♦ S	♣ QJ83	♣ K105	2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 44	♠ Q6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10976	

Board: 45	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1098	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ4	

Board: 46	♠ J9842	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q72	

Board: 47	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK83	

Board: 48	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8542	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ9632	
HCP: 6	♣ K105	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♠ AK7	♠ Q6432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 21	♥ AK3	♥ 87	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♦ K5	♦ A7	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A8543	♣ 10976	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 45			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ Q7	♠ AK95				
North HCP: 6	♥ A98643	♥ K	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♦ 52	♦ KJ1098	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ 1093	♣ KQ4				

Board: 46			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	1♦	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ AQ73	♠ J9842	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 17	♥ A72	♥ 63	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♦ A62	♦ K53	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ K105	♣ Q72	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 47			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ KJ10986	♠ A4				
North HCP: 6	♥ 97	♥ Q85	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♦ 6	♦ KQ75	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q1065	♣ AK83	1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 48			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♠ KJ103	♠ —	1♠	1NT	2♠	4♦
North HCP: 18	♥ AK7	♥ 8542	AP			
South HCP: 6	♦ A7	♦ QJ9632	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♦ S	♣ QJ83	♣ K105	2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 49	♠ K642	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ J763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q932	

Board: 50	♠ J1095	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 51	♠ J985	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ83	

Board: 52	♠ AQ6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ982	

Board: 53	♠ AJ75	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10632	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K642
♥ 3
♦ J763
♣ Q932

South:
♠ Q
♥ AJ754
♦ AQ2
♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
♠ J1095
♥ AK10
♦ 52
♣ AKQ6

South:
♠ Q6
♥ J97432
♦ A
♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ J985
♥ 1065
♦ 76
♣ KJ83

South:
♠ —
♥ Q84
♦ AKQJ104
♣ A1054

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	X	Pass	2♦
AP			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ AK7
♦ J7
♣ QJ982

South:
♠ J
♥ J8642
♦ 654
♣ K754

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ75
♥ 107
♦ 864
♣ 10632

South:
♠ 8
♥ A95
♦ AKQ93
♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 49	♠ Q	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ754	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK84	

Board: 50	♠ Q6	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J97432	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10853	

Board: 51	♠ —	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1054	

Board: 52	♠ J	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8642	
Vul: Both	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K754	

Board: 53	♠ 8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK54	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ K642
♥ 3
♦ J763
♣ Q932

South:
♠ Q
♥ AJ754
♦ AQ2
♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
♠ J1095
♥ AK10
♦ 52
♣ AKQ6

South:
♠ Q6
♥ J97432
♦ A
♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ J985
♥ 1065
♦ 76
♣ KJ83

South:
♠ —
♥ Q84
♦ AKQJ104
♣ A1054

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	X	Pass	2♦
AP			

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ AK7
♦ J7
♣ QJ982

South:
♠ J
♥ J8642
♦ 654
♣ K754

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 20
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AJ75
♥ 107
♦ 864
♣ 10632

South:
♠ 8
♥ A95
♦ AKQ93
♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 54	♠ AKQ8	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 8	

Board: 55	♠ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7532	
Vul: Both	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A2	

Board: 56	♠ K106	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A4	

Board: 57	♠ 9874	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ9543	

Board: 58	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK4	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 1♥ E

North:
♠ AKQ8
♥ KJ96
♦ AJ32
♣ 8

South:
♠ J10764
♥ Q7
♦ —
♣ Q109632

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q974
♥ 7532
♦ 853
♣ A2

South:
♠ AKJ82
♥ A6
♦ A106
♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K106
♥ AK102
♦ AQJ9
♣ A4

South:
♠ 74
♥ Q9753
♦ 1083
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥ ³	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 9874
♥ 73
♦ 9
♣ AQ9543

South:
♠ AK3
♥ J854
♦ AQ3
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	X	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ KQJ98
♥ K73
♦ J8
♣ AK4

South:
♠ 42
♥ J9652
♦ K7
♣ J873

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 54	♠ J10764	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 5	♣ Q109632	Partner bids first.

Board: 55	♠ AKJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q107	

Board: 56	♠ 74	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9753	
Vul: None	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K53	

Board: 57	♠ AK3	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J854	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ7	

Board: 58	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9652	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J873	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 1♥ E

North:
♠ AKQ8
♥ KJ96
♦ AJ32
♣ 8

South:
♠ J10764
♥ Q7
♦ —
♣ Q109632

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q974
♥ 7532
♦ 853
♣ A2

South:
♠ AKJ82
♥ A6
♦ A106
♣ Q107

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K106
♥ AK102
♦ AQJ9
♣ A4

South:
♠ 74
♥ Q9753
♦ 1083
♣ K53

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♥ ³	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 9874
♥ 73
♦ 9
♣ AQ9543

South:
♠ AK3
♥ J854
♦ AQ3
♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	X	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ KQJ98
♥ K73
♦ J8
♣ AK4

South:
♠ 42
♥ J9652
♦ K7
♣ J873

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 59	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ853	
Vul: None	♦ J654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1064	

Board: 60	♠ AJ72	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK106	

Board: 61	♠ K87653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8754	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J	

Board: 62	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ95	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ K	♠ Q964	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♥ QJ853	♥ AK42	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 21	♦ J654	♦ AKQ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 1064	♣ K7	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 60			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♠ AJ72	♠ K84	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
North HCP: 16	♥ A94	♥ Q1085	2♦	Pass	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 7	♦ 43	♦ 1092	AP			
Contract: 2N N	♣ AK106	♣ Q42	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 61			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ K87653	♠ A	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 6	♥ 8754	♥ J1096	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♦ Q10	♦ A874	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ J	♣ AKQ2	2. artificial			

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK85
 ♥ A
 ♦ K32
 ♣ AKQ95

South:
 ♠ J6432
 ♥ 10543
 ♦ A84
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♠ queen

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 59	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK42	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K7	

Board: 60	♠ K84	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1085	
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q42	

Board: 61	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1096	
Vul: Both	♦ A874	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 62	♠ J6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10543	
Vul: None	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 7	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ853

♦ J654

♣ 1064

South:

♠ Q964

♥ AK42

♦ AKQ

♣ K7

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥³

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AJ72

♥ A94

♦ 43

♣ AK106

South:

♠ K84

♥ Q1085

♦ 1092

♣ Q42

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣³

2♦ Pass Pass 2NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K87653

♥ 8754

♦ Q10

♣ J

South:

♠ A

♥ J1096

♦ A874

♣ AKQ2

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 23
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK85
 ♥ A
 ♦ K32
 ♣ AKQ95

South:
 ♠ J6432
 ♥ 10543
 ♦ A84
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♠ queen

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 63	♠ 10974	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K954	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q87	

Board: 64	♠ KQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K4	

Board: 65	♠ 1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ J964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 962	

Board: 66	♠ J7	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ84	

Board: 67	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10943	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J95	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10974	♠ Q				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K954	♥ AJ73	Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 82	♦ A1093	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q87	♣ AJ63	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ63	♠ 84		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ A63	♥ 98	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ	♦ 10543	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K4	♣ AQ1076	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N N			2. artificial			

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ A8				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ 93	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J964	♦ AKQ73	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 962	♣ A753	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ A1085432				
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ Q42		1♣ ¹	1♦	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K95	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQJ84	♣ 63	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ AK98				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J10943	♥ AQ86	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ K7	♦ 1083	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ³
South HCP: 17	♣ J95	♣ A3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Super acceptance after NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 63	♠ Q	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ A1093	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ63	
Board: 64	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ 10543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ1076	
Board: 65	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A753	
Board: 66	♠ A1085432	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 63	
Board: 67	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A3	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10974	♠ Q				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K954	♥ AJ73	Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ 82	♦ A1093	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q87	♣ AJ63	2. artificial			
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ63	♠ 84		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ A63	♥ 98	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ	♦ 10543	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K4	♣ AQ1076	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N N			2. artificial			

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ A8				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ 93	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J964	♦ AKQ73	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ 962	♣ A753	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J7	♠ A1085432				
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ Q42		1♣ ¹	1♦	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K95	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQJ84	♣ 63	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1075	♠ AK98				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J10943	♥ AQ86	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ K7	♦ 1083	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥ ³
South HCP: 17	♣ J95	♣ A3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Super acceptance after NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 68	♠ K963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ43	

Board: 69	♠ KJ32	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J763	
Vul: None	♦ 10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 7	

Board: 70	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1094	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K52	

Board: 71	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10975	

Board: 72	♠ AK963	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ10	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ K963
♥ AJ10
♦ AJ
♣ QJ43

South:
♠ J10
♥ 9753
♦ KQ108
♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ KJ32
♥ J763
♦ 10542
♣ 7

South:
♠ 754
♥ AKQ98
♦ AKQ
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	X	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ A1094
♦ AQJ6
♣ K52

South:
♠ 10875
♥ KJ8753
♦ —
♣ J84

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 62
♥ 973
♦ AJ7
♣ J10975

South:
♠ KJ1054
♥ AKQ82
♦ 93
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK963	♠ J10842		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ J86	♥ Q32	2♣	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ Q743	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ10	♣ 3	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 68	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9753	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 972	

Board: 69	♠ 754	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ98	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 54	

Board: 70	♠ 10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8753	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J84	

Board: 71	♠ KJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 72	♠ J10842	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ Q743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ K963
♥ AJ10
♦ AJ
♣ QJ43

South:
♠ J10
♥ 9753
♦ KQ108
♣ 972

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ KJ32
♥ J763
♦ 10542
♣ 7

South:
♠ 754
♥ AKQ98
♦ AKQ
♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	X	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q2
♥ A1094
♦ AQJ6
♣ K52

South:
♠ 10875
♥ KJ8753
♦ —
♣ J84

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 62
♥ 973
♦ AJ7
♣ J10975

South:
♠ KJ1054
♥ AKQ82
♦ 93
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK963	♠ J10842		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ J86	♥ Q32	2♣	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ Q743	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ10	♣ 3	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 73	♠ 103	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1093	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 7	♣ K9864	Partner bids first.
Board: 74	♠ KQ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ83	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ K8654	You bid first.
Board: 75	♠ AQ93	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: EW	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 972	
Board: 76	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A943	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K82	
Board: 77	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: Both	♦ A108632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ KJ2				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1093	♥ Q642	1♦	1♥	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ KQ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K9864	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A1094		1♣ ¹	3♦	X
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ83	♥ 765	5♦	6♥	X	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ —	♦ 65				
South HCP: 6	♣ K8654	♣ Q1072	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 6♥ X N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ93	♠ K8				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 972	♥ AJ1083	1♦	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 1064	♦ KQ	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 972	♣ AJ63	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K974		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ A943	♥ Q1082	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ64	♦ 85	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K82	♣ 953	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ A84				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1043	♥ AKQJ	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ A108632	♦ Q	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 5	♣ QJ1097	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 73	♠ KJ2	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q642	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	You bid first.
Board: 74	♠ A1094	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 65	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1072	Partner bids first.
Board: 75	♠ K8	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ63	
Board: 76	♠ K974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1082	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 953	
Board: 77	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ1097	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 103	♠ KJ2				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1093	♥ Q642	1♦	1♥	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 7	♦ KQ4	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K9864	♣ AJ2				
Contract: 4♥ N			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A1094		1♣ ¹	3♦	X
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ83	♥ 765	5♦	6♥	X	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ —	♦ 65				
South HCP: 6	♣ K8654	♣ Q1072	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 6♥ X N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ93	♠ K8				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 972	♥ AJ1083	1♦	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 1064	♦ KQ	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 972	♣ AJ63	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K974		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ A943	♥ Q1082	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ64	♦ 85	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K82	♣ 953	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q73	♠ A84				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 1043	♥ AKQJ	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ A108632	♦ Q	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 5	♣ QJ1097	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 78	♠ AKJ	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ Q973	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K2	

Board: 79	♠ 10743	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q107	

Board: 80	♠ —	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	
Vul: None	♦ A10762	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK53	

Board: 81	♠ K10742	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K643	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 92	

Board: 82	♠ AJ875	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K3	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 9765		1♣ ¹	1♦	AP
Vul: EW	♥ KJ87	♥ 543				
North HCP: 17	♦ Q973	♦ J4	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K2	♣ A653				
Contract: 1♦ E						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10743	♠ KJ65				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q92	♥ AK	1♦	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K64	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q107	♣ AJ654	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQ103		1♣ ¹	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ AJ63	♥ 52	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A10762	♦ 9	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK53	♣ 1098742	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10742	♠ A				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K643	♥ 7	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 106	♦ AJ973	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 92	♣ AKQJ84	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♣ S			2. artificial			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ875	♠ 10964		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AQ42	♥ J10	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q9	♦ 7642	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K3	♣ AQ6	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 78	♠ 9765	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 543	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A653	

Board: 79	♠ KJ65	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ654	

Board: 80	♠ KQ103	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1098742	

Board: 81	♠ A	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ973	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ84	

Board: 82	♠ 10964	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ 7642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ6	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 9765		1♣ ¹	1♦	AP
Vul: EW	♥ KJ87	♥ 543				
North HCP: 17	♦ Q973	♦ J4	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ K2	♣ A653				
Contract: 1♦ E						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10743	♠ KJ65				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q92	♥ AK	1♦	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K64	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ Q107	♣ AJ654	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQ103		1♣ ¹	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ AJ63	♥ 52	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ A10762	♦ 9	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK53	♣ 1098742	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10742	♠ A				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K643	♥ 7	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 106	♦ AJ973	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 92	♣ AKQJ84	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♣ S			2. artificial			

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ875	♠ 10964		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AQ42	♥ J10	2♦	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ Q9	♦ 7642	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ K3	♣ AQ6	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 83	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: None	♦ 9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J9	
Board: 84	♠ A74	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ A864	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	
Board: 85	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9763	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10842	
Board: 86	♠ KQ109764	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ7	You bid first.
Board: 87	♠ 986	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1032	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ53	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 74	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J76
♥ AJ62
♦ 9432
♣ J9

South:
♠ AKQ98
♥ K98
♦ A10
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A74
♥ AKJ74
♦ A864
♣ 6

South:
♠ 108
♥ Q1082
♦ 1093
♣ A1053

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♣	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K543
♥ A9763
♦ —
♣ 10842

South:
♠ AQJ9
♥ —
♦ AJ106543
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
♠ KQ109764
♥ AJ5
♦ —
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ J8
♥ KQ876
♦ 3
♣ J10864

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	1♥
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
♠ 986
♥ K1032
♦ QJ53
♣ 74

South:
♠ KJ
♥ Q
♦ AK10762
♣ QJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	X	2♠	3♦
3♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 83	♠ AKQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K108	
Board: 84	♠ 108	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1082	
Vul: Both	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A1053	
Board: 85	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AJ106543	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ	
Board: 86	♠ J8	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ876	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 7	♣ J10864	Partner bids first.
Board: 87	♠ KJ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK10762	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ93	West Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J76
♥ AJ62
♦ 9432
♣ J9

South:
♠ AKQ98
♥ K98
♦ A10
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A74
♥ AKJ74
♦ A864
♣ 6

South:
♠ 108
♥ Q1082
♦ 1093
♣ A1053

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♣	X
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K543
♥ A9763
♦ —
♣ 10842

South:
♠ AQJ9
♥ —
♦ AJ106543
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♦ X E

North:
♠ KQ109764
♥ AJ5
♦ —
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ J8
♥ KQ876
♦ 3
♣ J10864

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	1♥
5♦	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
♠ 986
♥ K1032
♦ QJ53
♣ 74

South:
♠ KJ
♥ Q
♦ AK10762
♣ QJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	X	2♠	3♦
3♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 88	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK965	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 89	♠ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K987532	
Vul: Both	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Board: 90	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A85	

Board: 91	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ86542	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8	

Board: 92	♠ AKQ643	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ62	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A6	
HCP: 18	♣ 4	You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK32
♥ AK965
♦ 32
♣ AQ

South:
♠ 1086
♥ J3
♦ Q7
♣ K98753

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q754
♥ K987532
♦ 42
♣ —

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ AJ10
♦ A86
♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK5
♥ KQJ92
♦ A2
♣ A85

South:
♠ QJ7
♥ 1076543
♦ 875
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 532
♥ KJ86542
♦ J5
♣ 8

South:
♠ AK8
♥ A109
♦ 109
♣ AJ1032

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ643
♥ KQ62
♦ A6
♣ 4

South:
♠ 1085
♥ J1083
♦ 1087
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
Pass	1♠	2♦	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 88	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K98753	

Board: 89	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ43	

Board: 90	♠ QJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076543	
Vul: NS	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q	

Board: 91	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ1032	

Board: 92	♠ 1085	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1083	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1087	
HCP: 5	♣ A103	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK32
♥ AK965
♦ 32
♣ AQ

South:
♠ 1086
♥ J3
♦ Q7
♣ K98753

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q754
♥ K987532
♦ 42
♣ —

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ AJ10
♦ A86
♣ KJ43

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK5
♥ KQJ92
♦ A2
♣ A85

South:
♠ QJ7
♥ 1076543
♦ 875
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 532
♥ KJ86542
♦ J5
♣ 8

South:
♠ AK8
♥ A109
♦ 109
♣ AJ1032

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ643
♥ KQ62
♦ A6
♣ 4

South:
♠ 1085
♥ J1083
♦ 1087
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
Pass	1♠	2♦	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 93 ♠ A9872
Dealer: S ♥ 986
Vul: None ♦ Q102
HCP: 6 ♣ 83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94 ♠ AQ7
Dealer: N ♥ A10
Vul: Both ♦ KQ732
HCP: 18 ♣ K84

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95 ♠ 10876
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ Q1074
HCP: 6 ♣ A9632

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96 ♠ A10942
Dealer: N ♥ A1082
Vul: NS ♦ A108
HCP: 16 ♣ A

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A9872
♥ 986
♦ Q102
♣ 83

South:
♠ KQJ1054
♥ A
♦ AK
♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=0			

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ A10
♦ KQ732
♣ K84

South:
♠ J9652
♥ K53
♦ 65
♣ J72

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♣	X
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♣X S

North:
♠ 10876
♥ —
♦ Q1074
♣ A9632

South:
♠ A94
♥ AQ8
♦ AK6
♣ Q1054

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	3♥	X
4♥	5♣	X	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♣X W

North:
♠ A10942
♥ A1082
♦ A108
♣ A

South:
♠ J83
♥ K543
♦ QJ942
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
3♣	3♠	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 93	♠ KQJ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ96	
Board: 94	♠ J9652	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J72	
Board: 95	♠ A94	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK6	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ Q1054	You bid first.
Board: 96	♠ J83	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ942	
HCP: 7	♣ 10	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 23
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A9872
♥ 986
♦ Q102
♣ 83

South:
♠ KQJ1054
♥ A
♦ AK
♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=0			

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ A10
♦ KQ732
♣ K84

South:
♠ J9652
♥ K53
♦ 65
♣ J72

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♣	X
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♣ X S

North:
♠ 10876
♥ —
♦ Q1074
♣ A9632

South:
♠ A94
♥ AQ8
♦ AK6
♣ Q1054

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	3♥	X
4♥	5♣	X	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♣ X W

North:
♠ A10942
♥ A1082
♦ A108
♣ A

South:
♠ J83
♥ K543
♦ QJ942
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
3♣	3♠	5♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 97	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10632	
Vul: Both	♦ 10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ7	

Board: 98	♠ AKJ9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ87643	You bid first.

Board: 99	♠ A9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: EW	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 93	

Board: 100	♠ QJ4	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ95	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A103	

Board: 101	♠ J98762	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q6	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 53	♠ AQ	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♥ 10632	♥ AQ	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 22	♦ 10932	♦ AJ76	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ KQ7	♣ AJ1082	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 98			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♠ AKJ9	♠ Q8732	3♦	4♣	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 18	♥ A	♥ J1097	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ 4	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 5♦ X W	♣ KQ87643	♣ A92	2. artificial			

Board: 99			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ A9843	♠ 102	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♥ 832	♥ AK4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 16	♦ J102	♦ AQ65	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ 93	♣ K852	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 100			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	1♦	1♠
Vul: None	♠ QJ4	♠ 109865	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AQJ95	♥ K1083	AP			
South HCP: 6	♦ Q3	♦ K75	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A103	♣ 4				

Board: 101			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ J98762	♠ AK	2♦	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♥ 1086	♥ AQ3	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 20	♦ A10	♦ 842				
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ Q6	♣ AK742				

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 97	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AJ1082	

Board: 98	♠ Q8732	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1097	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 7	♣ A92	Partner bids first.

Board: 99	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K852	

Board: 100	♠ 109865	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1083	
Vul: None	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	

Board: 101	♠ AK	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK742	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 53	♠ AQ	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♥ 10632	♥ AQ	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 22	♦ 10932	♦ AJ76	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ KQ7	♣ AJ1082	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 98			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♠ AKJ9	♠ Q8732	3♦	4♣	5♦	Pass
North HCP: 18	♥ A	♥ J1097	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 7	♦ J	♦ 4	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 5♦ X W	♣ KQ87643	♣ A92	2. artificial			

Board: 99			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ A9843	♠ 102	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♥ 832	♥ AK4	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 16	♦ J102	♦ AQ65	AP			
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ 93	♣ K852	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 100			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	1♦	1♠
Vul: None	♠ QJ4	♠ 109865	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AQJ95	♥ K1083	AP			
South HCP: 6	♦ Q3	♦ K75	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A103	♣ 4				

Board: 101			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ J98762	♠ AK	2♦	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♥ 1086	♥ AQ3	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 20	♦ A10	♦ 842				
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ Q6	♣ AK742				

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 102	♠ AKQ5	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 85	
HCP: 17	♣ AQJ75	You bid first.
Board: 103	♠ K9765	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K962	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J872	
Board: 104	♠ AKQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 7	
Board: 105	♠ KJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1095	
Board: 106	♠ AK95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ J	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:
 ♠ AKQ5
 ♥ J10
 ♦ 85
 ♣ AQJ75

South:
 ♠ 9732
 ♥ 97
 ♦ Q1073
 ♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	X
Pass	2♥ ²	3♥	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K9765
 ♥ K962
 ♦ —
 ♣ J872

South:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AJ652
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ1042
 ♥ AK105
 ♦ 108
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 9863
 ♥ J9
 ♦ AQ93
 ♣ 653

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ106
 ♥ 54
 ♦ Q1095
 ♣ 1095

South:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KQJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK95

♥ KQJ6

♦ AKJ6

♣ J

South:

♠ J4

♥ 1098

♦ Q7432

♣ A94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 102	♠ 9732	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1073	
HCP: 5	♣ K109	Partner bids first.

Board: 103	♠ A103	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ652	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 104	♠ 9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 653	

Board: 105	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQJ87	

Board: 106	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A94	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥X E

North:
 ♠ AKQ5
 ♥ J10
 ♦ 85
 ♣ AQJ75

South:
 ♠ 9732
 ♥ 97
 ♦ Q1073
 ♣ K109

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	X
Pass	2♥ ²	3♥	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K9765
 ♥ K962
 ♦ —
 ♣ J872

South:
 ♠ A103
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AJ652
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 104
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ1042
 ♥ AK105
 ♦ 108
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 9863
 ♥ J9
 ♦ AQ93
 ♣ 653

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 22
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ KJ106
 ♥ 54
 ♦ Q1095
 ♣ 1095

South:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ AK9
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ KQJ87

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK95

♥ KQJ6

♦ AKJ6

♣ J

South:

♠ J4

♥ 1098

♦ Q7432

♣ A94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 107	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q965	

Board: 108	♠ AKQ	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ63	
Vul: EW	♦ 10753	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 109	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 987	

Board: 110	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK4	

Board: 111	♠ J854	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A653	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q97	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ A8				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ2	♥ 8765	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 10973	♦ AKJ5	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q965	♣ AK2	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J8		1♣ ¹	1♦	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ63	♥ Q8	AP			
North HCP: 18	♦ 10753	♦ 62	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A7	♣ KJ65432				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ A62				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 762	♥ KQJ8	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ74	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 987	♣ AQ43	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ 10972		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ 1087	♥ Q952	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ74	♦ Q103	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK4	♣ J5	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J854	♠ AKQ102				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A653	♥ K	1♦	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 32	♦ KJ87	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q97	♣ 1052	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 107	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8765	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK2	

Board: 108	♠ J8	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ65432	

Board: 109	♠ A62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ43	

Board: 110	♠ 10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q952	
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J5	

Board: 111	♠ AKQ102	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1052	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ A8				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ KJ2	♥ 8765	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 10973	♦ AKJ5	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q965	♣ AK2	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J8		1♣ ¹	1♦	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ63	♥ Q8	AP			
North HCP: 18	♦ 10753	♦ 62	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A7	♣ KJ65432				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ A62				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 762	♥ KQJ8	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ74	♦ AJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 987	♣ AQ43	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ 10972		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ 1087	♥ Q952	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ74	♦ Q103	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AK4	♣ J5	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J854	♠ AKQ102				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A653	♥ K	1♦	X	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ 32	♦ KJ87	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q97	♣ 1052	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 112 ♠ AKQ
Dealer: N ♥ 10654
Vul: NS ♦ K984
HCP: 16 ♣ A3

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113 ♠ 10
Dealer: S ♥ AJ7
Vul: EW ♦ 10765
HCP: 7 ♣ Q10964

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 114 ♠ K
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ752
Vul: None ♦ A7
HCP: 16 ♣ 10832

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 115 ♠ KQ876
Dealer: S ♥ 32
Vul: NS ♦ 9632
HCP: 6 ♣ J9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ 10654
♦ K984
♣ A3

South:
♠ 102
♥ K8
♦ J1062
♣ J10864

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
3♠	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ 10
♥ AJ7
♦ 10765
♣ Q10964

South:
♠ J9543
♥ K954
♦ AK
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K
♥ AKQ752
♦ A7
♣ 10832

South:
♠ J10954
♥ 86
♦ Q42
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
2♦	2♥	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KQ876
♥ 32
♦ 9632
♣ J9

South:
♠ 43
♥ AQJ654
♦ KQJ8
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 112	♠ 102	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1062	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J10864	West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113	♠ J9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K954	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 114	♠ J10954	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A54	

Board: 115	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ654	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ 10654
♦ K984
♣ A3

South:
♠ 102
♥ K8
♦ J1062
♣ J10864

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
3♠	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ 10
♥ AJ7
♦ 10765
♣ Q10964

South:
♠ J9543
♥ K954
♦ AK
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K
♥ AKQ752
♦ A7
♣ 10832

South:
♠ J10954
♥ 86
♦ Q42
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
2♦	2♥	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 115
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ KQ876
♥ 32
♦ 9632
♣ J9

South:
♠ 43
♥ AQJ654
♦ KQJ8
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 116	♠ AJ98	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ53	You bid first.
Board: 117	♠ A75	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10843	
Board: 118	♠ A32	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ10852	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	
Board: 119	♠ Q82	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ A742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98532	
Board: 120	♠ A9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ62	
Vul: None	♦ KJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A106	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ AJ98
♥ J7
♦ AQJ
♣ KQ53

South:
♠ Q1054
♥ 65
♦ 10654
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	2♦ ³	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A75
♥ 865
♦ Q3
♣ J10843

South:
♠ 8
♥ AQJ103
♦ AK95
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ A32
♥ A
♦ AQJ10852
♣ K3

South:
♠ 1075
♥ 10432
♦ K97
♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
3♣	4♦	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ Q82
♥ J
♦ A742
♣ 98532

South:
♠ A76
♥ A5
♦ KQ863
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹		1♣ ¹
1♠	2NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ A9
♥ AJ62
♦ KJ74
♣ A106

South:
♠ 1065
♥ 73
♦ Q102
♣ KQ985

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	2♣
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
	AP		

1. 16+ HCP
2. limit raise or better in ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 116	♠ Q1054	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10654	
HCP: 6	♣ A76	Partner bids first.

Board: 117	♠ 8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ2	

Board: 118	♠ 1075	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10432	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q92	

Board: 119	♠ A76	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ863	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ6	

Board: 120	♠ 1065	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ985	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ AJ98
♥ J7
♦ AQJ
♣ KQ53

South:
♠ Q1054
♥ 65
♦ 10654
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	2♦ ³	Pass
2♥	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Cappelletti, both majors

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A75
♥ 865
♦ Q3
♣ J10843

South:
♠ 8
♥ AQJ103
♦ AK95
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ A32
♥ A
♦ AQJ10852
♣ K3

South:
♠ 1075
♥ 10432
♦ K97
♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
3♣	4♦	Pass	5♦
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ Q82
♥ J
♦ A742
♣ 98532

South:
♠ A76
♥ A5
♦ KQ863
♣ QJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹		1♣ ¹
1♠	2NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ A9
♥ AJ62
♦ KJ74
♣ A106

South:
♠ 1065
♥ 73
♦ Q102
♣ KQ985

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	2♣
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
2. limit raise or better in ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 121	♠ Q6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: EW	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q52	

Board: 122	♠ KQ1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

Board: 123	♠ J10875	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q765	
Vul: None	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K	

Board: 124	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ73	

Board: 125	♠ Q62	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: None	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ875	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6542	♠ AK108				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J53	♥ A87	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J7	♦ AK1064	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q52	♣ 7	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♦ N			2. artificial			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1032	♠ J5		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ53	♥ 98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A	♦ KQ985	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ	♣ 5432	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10875	♠ K				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q765	♥ K94	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 1065	♦ KQ98	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ AJ764	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ QJ1064		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ 10954	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AQ1092	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ73	♣ K6	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ 98				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ AKQ9	1♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q84	♦ AJ5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ875	♣ A1062	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 121	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1064	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 7	

Board: 122	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5432	

Board: 123	♠ K	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ KQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ764	

Board: 124	♠ QJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10954	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K6	

Board: 125	♠ 98	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1062	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6542	♠ AK108				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J53	♥ A87	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ J7	♦ AK1064	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q52	♣ 7	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♦ N			2. artificial			

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1032	♠ J5		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ53	♥ 98	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A	♦ KQ985	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ	♣ 5432	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10875	♠ K				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q765	♥ K94	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 1065	♦ KQ98	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ AJ764	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ QJ1064		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ 10954	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AQ1092	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ73	♣ K6	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q62	♠ 98				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 103	♥ AKQ9	1♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q84	♦ AJ5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ875	♣ A1062	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 126 ♠ A72
Dealer: N ♥ A862
Vul: NS ♦ A53
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 127 ♠ K75
Dealer: S ♥ 76
Vul: EW ♦ J52
HCP: 5 ♣ J10953

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128 ♠ K632
Dealer: N ♥ AJ7
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ6
HCP: 18 ♣ J3

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129 ♠ 765
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: EW ♦ Q654
HCP: 7 ♣ KQ1083

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130 ♠ AK7
Dealer: N ♥ A10
Vul: Both ♦ A1085
HCP: 16 ♣ J1076

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ A72
♥ A862
♦ A53
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ QJ85
♥ J743
♦ J62
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
	Pass	1NT	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ K75
♥ 76
♦ J52
♣ J10953

South:
♠ Q984
♥ A843
♦ Q3
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	1NT	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K632
♥ AJ7
♦ AKQ6
♣ J3

South:
♠ QJ984
♥ 9
♦ 985
♣ K1096

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	1♠
Pass	2♥ ²	X	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 765
♥ 8
♦ Q654
♣ KQ1083

South:
♠ A43
♥ AK10952
♦ AJ
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ A10
♦ A1085
♣ J1076

South:
♠ J8642
♥ Q96
♦ QJ96
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 126 ♠ QJ85
Dealer: N ♥ J743
Vul: NS ♦ J62
HCP: 5 ♣ 73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ Q984
Dealer: S ♥ A843
Vul: EW ♦ Q3
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ QJ984
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ 985
HCP: 6 ♣ K1096

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ A43
Dealer: S ♥ AK10952
Vul: EW ♦ AJ
HCP: 17 ♣ J7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ J8642
Dealer: N ♥ Q96
Vul: Both ♦ QJ96
HCP: 6 ♣ 4

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ A72
♥ A862
♦ A53
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ QJ85
♥ J743
♦ J62
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
	Pass	1NT	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ K75
♥ 76
♦ J52
♣ J10953

South:
♠ Q984
♥ A843
♦ Q3
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	1NT	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K632
♥ AJ7
♦ AKQ6
♣ J3

South:
♠ QJ984
♥ 9
♦ 985
♣ K1096

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	1♠
Pass	2♥ ²	X	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 765
♥ 8
♦ Q654
♣ KQ1083

South:
♠ A43
♥ AK10952
♦ AJ
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ A10
♦ A1085
♣ J1076

South:
♠ J8642
♥ Q96
♦ QJ96
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♥	2♠
Pass	3♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 131	♠ KJ9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 109	

Board: 132	♠ AK9532	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 17	♣ 6	You bid first.

Board: 133	♠ 1095	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1032	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K8	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ102	Partner bids first.

Board: 134	♠ A953	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	

Board: 135	♠ J1082	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A763	
HCP: 6	♣ J754	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9732	♠ 6				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ AJ986	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 1095	♦ AKJ	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 109	♣ AJ82				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9532	♠ Q108		1♣ ¹	1♦	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ Q1098	1♠	X ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ2	♦ 1098	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 6	♣ K92	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. Support double redouble			

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ AKQJ7				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J1032	♥ A864	1♦	1♥	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K8	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ102	♣ K74	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A953	♠ 8		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ6	♥ 973	2♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ Q85	♦ K1073	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ	♣ A9632	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1082	♠ Q				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AKQ8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ A763	♦ 9852	2♠	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J754	♣ AQ63	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 131	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ986	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ82	

Board: 132	♠ Q108	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1098	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1098	
HCP: 7	♣ K92	Partner bids first.

Board: 133	♠ AKQJ7	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A864	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 17	♣ K74	You bid first.

Board: 134	♠ 8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: Both	♦ K1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A9632	

Board: 135	♠ Q	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9852	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ63	You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9732	♠ 6				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ AJ986	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 1095	♦ AKJ	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 109	♣ AJ82				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9532	♠ Q108		1♣ ¹	1♦	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK2	♥ Q1098	1♠	X ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ QJ2	♦ 1098	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ 6	♣ K92	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♥ S			2. Support double redouble			

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ AKQJ7				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J1032	♥ A864	1♦	1♥	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ K8	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ102	♣ K74	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A953	♠ 8		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ6	♥ 973	2♠	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ Q85	♦ K1073	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ	♣ A9632	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1082	♠ Q				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AKQ8	1♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ A763	♦ 9852	2♠	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J754	♣ AQ63	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 136	♠ QJ	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ762	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ6	

Board: 137	♠ 8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ753	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 64	

Board: 138	♠ AK7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K10754	

Board: 139	♠ 983	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: None	♦ A10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q6	

Board: 140	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q73	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ AKJ762
♦ AJ
♣ QJ6

South:
♠ A86
♥ 1098
♦ Q9862
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	2♣	3♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ 8642
♥ KJ753
♦ Q10
♣ 64

South:
♠ A
♥ AQ10
♦ J976543
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ AK7
♥ Q
♦ KQ72
♣ K10754

South:
♠ —
♥ J97532
♦ A986
♣ 932

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♠	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 983
♥ 1054
♦ A10843
♣ Q6

South:
♠ AQJ74
♥ AQ97
♦ K76
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ8
♥ K72
♦ AQ8
♣ Q73

South:
♠ Q96432
♥ Q85
♦ K106
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 136	♠ A86	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 103	

Board: 137	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ J976543	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 138	♠ —	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J97532	
Vul: EW	♦ A986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 932	

Board: 139	♠ AQJ74	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: None	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 140	♠ Q96432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ AKJ762
♦ AJ
♣ QJ6

South:
♠ A86
♥ 1098
♦ Q9862
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	2♣	3♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 137
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ 8642
♥ KJ753
♦ Q10
♣ 64

South:
♠ A
♥ AQ10
♦ J976543
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 138
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♠ E

North:
♠ AK7
♥ Q
♦ KQ72
♣ K10754

South:
♠ —
♥ J97532
♦ A986
♣ 932

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	3♠	AP
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 983
♥ 1054
♦ A10843
♣ Q6

South:
♠ AQJ74
♥ AQ97
♦ K76
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♣	Pass	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ8
♥ K72
♦ AQ8
♣ Q73

South:
♠ Q96432
♥ Q85
♦ K106
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Texas			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 141	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109654	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K98	
Board: 142	♠ A	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9632	
HCP: 19	♣ Q84	You bid first.
Board: 143	♠ Q5	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: NS	♦ K9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 932	
Board: 144	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K432	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	
Board: 145	♠ Q975	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K985	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ KJ10				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q109654	♥ AKJ2	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 10	♦ 9874	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K98	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KQ8743		1♣ ¹	1♦	2♠ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ 6543	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ9632	♦ 4	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q84	♣ 106	2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
Contract: 2♠ X S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ K10987				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J107	♥ AKQ8	Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K9765	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 932	♣ 86	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ S			2. artificial			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ63	♠ A105		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ K432	♥ 965	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A10	♦ J953	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ	♣ 1053	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q975	♠ K83				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ AQ10	2♥	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q93	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K985	♣ AQ64	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 141	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 9874	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	
Board: 142	♠ KQ8743	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6543	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 5	♣ 106	Partner bids first.
Board: 143	♠ K10987	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 86	
Board: 144	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 965	
Vul: EW	♦ J953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1053	
Board: 145	♠ K83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ64	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q72	♠ KJ10				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q109654	♥ AKJ2	Pass	3♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ 10	♦ 9874	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 16	♣ K98	♣ A3				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KQ8743		1♣ ¹	1♦	2♠ ²
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ 6543	Pass	Pass	X	AP
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ9632	♦ 4	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ Q84	♣ 106	2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
Contract: 2♠ X S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ K10987				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J107	♥ AKQ8	Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K9765	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 932	♣ 86	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ S			2. artificial			

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ63	♠ A105		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ K432	♥ 965	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ A10	♦ J953	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ	♣ 1053	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N			2. artificial			

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q975	♠ K83				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ AQ10	2♥	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q93	♦ K106	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K985	♣ AQ64	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 146	♠ AQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ J	

Board: 147	♠ K10764	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 97	
HCP: 5	♣ 10632	Partner bids first.

Board: 148	♠ AJ943	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ87	

Board: 149	♠ 98764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK106	
Vul: EW	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ73
♥ AK
♦ AKJ96
♣ J

South:
♠ K1086
♥ 84
♦ 84
♣ K10432

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 22
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K10764
♥ Q8
♦ 97
♣ 10632

South:
♠ AQJ83
♥ K5
♦ A6
♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♠
3♥	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AJ943
♥ A52
♦ Q
♣ AJ87

South:
♠ 102
♥ 108
♦ A107432
♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	1♠	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 98764
♥ AK106
♦ 743
♣ 6

South:
♠ K5
♥ QJ84
♦ KQ108
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 146	♠ K1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K10432	
Board: 147	♠ AQJ83	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A6	
HCP: 22	♣ AKJ5	You bid first.
Board: 148	♠ 102	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: NS	♦ A107432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q95	
Board: 149	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ84	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK3	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 23
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ73
♥ AK
♦ AKJ96
♣ J

South:
♠ K1086
♥ 84
♦ 84
♣ K10432

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 147
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 22
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K10764
♥ Q8
♦ 97
♣ 10632

South:
♠ AQJ83
♥ K5
♦ A6
♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♠
3♥	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 148
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ AJ943
♥ A52
♦ Q
♣ AJ87

South:
♠ 102
♥ 108
♦ A107432
♣ Q95

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	1♠	Pass	2♥ ³
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 149
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 98764
♥ AK106
♦ 743
♣ 6

South:
♠ K5
♥ QJ84
♦ KQ108
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 150	♠ KQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A862	

Board: 151	♠ K8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A52	

Board: 152	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: None	♦ AJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ	

Board: 153	♠ A10872	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q732	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 107	

Board: 154	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A98754	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ64	♠ 975		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ A5	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K3	♦ 9764	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A862	♣ J754	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8432	♠ Q95				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 954	♥ AKJ2	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 85	♦ KQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 19	♣ A52	♣ K98	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ 109632		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AQ62	♥ KJ7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ86	♦ Q532	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10872	♠ J4				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q732	♥ AK965	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 73	♦ Q4	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 107	♣ AKJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ K9

♦ A96

♣ A98754

South:

♠ K10532

♥ 8732

♦ J7

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 150	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ 9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J754	

Board: 151	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K98	

Board: 152	♠ 109632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Board: 153	♠ J4	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK965	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 154	♠ K10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8732	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J6	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ64	♠ 975		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ A5	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K3	♦ 9764	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A862	♣ J754	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8432	♠ Q95				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 954	♥ AKJ2	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ 85	♦ KQJ	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 19	♣ A52	♣ K98	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q4	♠ 109632		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AQ62	♥ KJ7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 21	♦ AJ86	♦ Q532	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ	♣ 5	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10872	♠ J4				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q732	♥ AK965	3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 73	♦ Q4	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 107	♣ AKJ8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ K9

♦ A96

♣ A98754

South:

♠ K10532

♥ 8732

♦ J7

♣ J6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 155	♠ K9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1074	

Board: 156	♠ A762	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 4	

Board: 157	♠ J105	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: None	♦ KQ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J4	

Board: 158	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK865	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K9842
 ♥ J8
 ♦ 54
 ♣ J1074

South:
 ♠ AQ105
 ♥ K10975
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 156
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ A762
 ♥ AQ42
 ♦ AQ107
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ 96
 ♦ 64
 ♣ KJ9752

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
X	1♥	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J105
 ♥ 652
 ♦ KQ432
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ J43
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♠	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ AK865
 ♦ AJ76
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ AK1052
 ♥ 42
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 96543

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 155	♠ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10975	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 156	♠ K98	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ9752	

Board: 157	♠ AK8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK109	

Board: 158	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 96543	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K9842
 ♥ J8
 ♦ 54
 ♣ J1074

South:
 ♠ AQ105
 ♥ K10975
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 156
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ A762
 ♥ AQ42
 ♦ AQ107
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ 96
 ♦ 64
 ♣ KJ9752

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
X	1♥	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J105
 ♥ 652
 ♦ KQ432
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ J43
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♠	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ AK865
 ♦ AJ76
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ AK1052
 ♥ 42
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 96543

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 159	♠ 2	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ J1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ9743	

Board: 160	♠ Q97	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AK83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ2	

Board: 161	♠ J864	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1073	
HCP: 6	♣ AJ4	Partner bids first.

Board: 162	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q542	
Vul: Both	♦ AK104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ	

Board: 163	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J976543	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A103	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 73

♦ J1074

♣ AQ9743

South:

♠ K7643

♥ QJ

♦ AKQ

♣ K82

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 1♥ 1♠

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥⁴

Pass 4♣ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

4. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q97

♥ QJ2

♦ AK83

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ K6542

♥ 7543

♦ —

♣ A873

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♥ 1♠

Pass 2♥² Pass 2♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ J864

♥ 1086

♦ 1073

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ —

♥ A954

♦ AK64

♣ KQ862

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 2♠ 3♣

3♠ X AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 86

♥ Q542

♦ AK104

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ J1042

♥ KJ9

♦ 863

♣ 763

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ J976543

♦ 7

♣ A103

South:

♠ AK8

♥ Q82

♦ AKQ52

♣ 65

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 159	♠ K7643	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K82	

Board: 160	♠ K6542	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7543	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A873	

Board: 161	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A954	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK64	
HCP: 16	♣ KQ862	You bid first.

Board: 162	♠ J1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 763	

Board: 163	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 65	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 73

♦ J1074

♣ AQ9743

South:

♠ K7643

♥ QJ

♦ AKQ

♣ K82

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 1♥ 1♠

Pass 2♥³ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥⁴

Pass 4♣ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. strength cue bid

4. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ Q97

♥ QJ2

♦ AK83

♣ KQ2

South:

♠ K6542

♥ 7543

♦ —

♣ A873

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♥ 1♠

Pass 2♥² Pass 2♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 161

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ J864

♥ 1086

♦ 1073

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ —

♥ A954

♦ AK64

♣ KQ862

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 2♠ 3♣

3♠ X AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 162

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 86

♥ Q542

♦ AK104

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ J1042

♥ KJ9

♦ 863

♣ 763

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 163

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ J976543

♦ 7

♣ A103

South:

♠ AK8

♥ Q82

♦ AKQ52

♣ 65

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 164 ♠ AKQ10
Dealer: N ♥ 6
Vul: Both ♦ J82
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ85

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165 ♠ K1082
Dealer: S ♥ 982
Vul: None ♦ Q82
HCP: 6 ♣ J98

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166 ♠ J10
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ KJ1096
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ63

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167 ♠ K103
Dealer: S ♥ Q10532
Vul: Both ♦ 83
HCP: 5 ♣ 973

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 168 ♠ KJ107
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ6
Vul: EW ♦ AQJ
HCP: 17 ♣ 104

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ 8652		1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ KQ2	1♥	2♣	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ J82	♦ 743	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ85	♣ 974	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N						
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1082	♠ AQJ74				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 982	♥ 1076	1♥	X	Pass	2♥ ²
North HCP: 6	♦ Q82	♦ AK6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ J98	♣ K4	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ K854		1♣ ¹	1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ J642				
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ1096	♦ 4	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ63	♣ J754				
Contract: 2♦ N						
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ A87				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q10532	♥ AK4	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 83	♦ Q102	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 973	♣ AJ104				
Contract: 2♥ S						
						AP
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ KJ107
♥ KQJ6
♦ AQJ
♣ 104

South:
♠ 6532
♥ 2
♦ K97653
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♦ ⁴	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
4. automat

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 164 ♠ 8652
Dealer: N ♥ KQ2
Vul: Both ♦ 743
HCP: 5 ♣ 974

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ AQJ74
Dealer: S ♥ 1076
Vul: None ♦ AK6
HCP: 17 ♣ K4

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 166 ♠ K854
Dealer: N ♥ J642
Vul: NS ♦ 4
HCP: 5 ♣ J754

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ A87
Dealer: S ♥ AK4
Vul: Both ♦ Q102
HCP: 18 ♣ AJ104

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168 ♠ 6532
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: EW ♦ K97653
HCP: 5 ♣ Q2

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ10	♠ 8652		1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 6	♥ KQ2	1♥	2♣	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ J82	♦ 743	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ85	♣ 974	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N						
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1082	♠ AQJ74				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ 982	♥ 1076	1♥	X	Pass	2♥ ²
North HCP: 6	♦ Q82	♦ AK6	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ J98	♣ K4	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10	♠ K854		1♣ ¹	1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ J642				
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ1096	♦ 4	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ63	♣ J754				
Contract: 2♦ N						
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ A87				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q10532	♥ AK4	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 83	♦ Q102	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 973	♣ AJ104				
Contract: 2♥ S						
						AP
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ KJ107
♥ KQJ6
♦ AQJ
♣ 104

South:
♠ 6532
♥ 2
♦ K97653
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♦ ⁴	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds
4. automat

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 169	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: None	♦ Q10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A63	
Board: 170	♠ KJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 85	
Board: 171	♠ KQ865	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J973	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 1064	Partner bids first.
Board: 172	♠ KJ	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A642	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ4	
Board: 173	♠ 97653	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ AQJ863	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J108
 ♥ 87
 ♦ Q10764
 ♣ A63

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ A109543
 ♦ A8
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1065
 ♥ AKJ105
 ♦ A
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ KJ10965
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♥	AP	2♦

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♥ X W

North:
 ♠ KQ865
 ♥ 6
 ♦ J973
 ♣ 1064

South:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ KQ87
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AKQ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	1♠	Pass	2♥ ²
3♦	X	3♥	X
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ A642
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ KQJ4

South:
 ♠ AQ10932
 ♥ 985
 ♦ 1043
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
	1♠	1♦	2♠ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
 2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak
 3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♠X N

North:
♠ 97653
♥ 42
♦ —
♣ AQJ863

South:
♠ AQ102
♥ AKQ653
♦ AJ9
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♦	2♠	4♦	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	X	7♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 169	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109543	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K7	
Board: 170	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 72	
Board: 171	♠ A104	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ87	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ52	You bid first.
Board: 172	♠ AQ10932	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: Both	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	
Board: 173	♠ AQ102	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ653	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
		You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J108
 ♥ 87
 ♦ Q10764
 ♣ A63

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ A109543
 ♦ A8
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

Board: 170
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ1065
 ♥ AKJ105
 ♦ A
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ KJ10965
 ♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♠	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♥	AP	2♦

1. 16+ HCP
 2. artificial

Board: 171
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♥ X W

North:
 ♠ KQ865
 ♥ 6
 ♦ J973
 ♣ 1064

South:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ KQ87
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AKQ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	1♠	Pass	2♥ ²
3♦	X	3♥	X
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 172
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ A642
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ KQJ4

South:
 ♠ AQ10932
 ♥ 985
 ♦ 1043
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	2♠ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. 16+ HCP
 2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak
 3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 20
Contract: 7♠X N

North:
♠ 97653
♥ 42
♦ —
♣ AQJ863

South:
♠ AQ102
♥ AKQ653
♦ AJ9
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♦	2♠	4♦	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	X	7♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 174	♠ K85	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	
Board: 175	♠ 10862	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ Q654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q842	
Board: 176	♠ KJ873	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ8643	
HCP: 16	♣ A	You bid first.
Board: 177	♠ J753	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ A86542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 86	
Board: 178	♠ AJ102	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	
HCP: 19	♣ A84	You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ K85
♥ K75
♦ AKJ72
♣ A5

South:
♠ J643
♥ J4
♦ 953
♣ KJ82

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 10862
♥ K
♦ Q654
♣ Q842

South:
♠ AQJ74
♥ Q65
♦ 108
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	1♠	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ KJ873
♥ Q
♦ AQ8643
♣ A

South:
♠ Q104
♥ K7643
♦ 75
♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1NT	Pass
Pass	2♦	3♣	3♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ J753
♥ 9
♦ A86542
♣ 86

South:
♠ AK10
♥ A642
♦ K7
♣ K974

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	X	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ102

♥ A95

♦ AQ4

♣ A84

South:

♠ 85

♥ KQJ102

♦ 952

♣ 732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♦	1♥
--	-----------------	----	----

1♠	X ²	Pass	3♥
----	----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 174	♠ J643	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ82	

Board: 175	♠ AQJ74	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	

Board: 176	♠ Q104	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7643	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 75	
HCP: 5	♣ 962	Partner bids first.

Board: 177	♠ AK10	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A642	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K974	

Board: 178	♠ 85	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ102	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 952	
HCP: 6	♣ 732	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ K75
 ♦ AKJ72
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ J643
 ♥ J4
 ♦ 953
 ♣ KJ82

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 10862
 ♥ K
 ♦ Q654
 ♣ Q842

South:
 ♠ AQJ74
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ 108
 ♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	1♠	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ KJ873
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AQ8643
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ K7643
 ♦ 75
 ♣ 962

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1NT	Pass
Pass	2♦	3♣	3♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ J753
 ♥ 9
 ♦ A86542
 ♣ 86

South:
 ♠ AK10
 ♥ A642
 ♦ K7
 ♣ K974

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	X	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ102

♥ A95

♦ AQ4

♣ A84

South:

♠ 85

♥ KQJ102

♦ 952

♣ 732

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	1♦	1♥
--	-----------------	----	----

1♠	X ²	Pass	3♥
----	----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 179	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109532	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10874	
Board: 180	♠ K10	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ94	
Board: 181	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q632	
Vul: None	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8653	
Board: 182	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ1053	
Board: 183	♠ J654	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1086	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 86	
HCP: 5	♣ J96	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ 104				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A109532	♥ KQ7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ KQ973	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J10874	♣ AK2	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ J8632		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ K98	♥ AJ752	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ43	♦ J2	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ94	♣ 8	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AKQ862				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q632	♥ 9	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K102	♦ A9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 8653	♣ AKJ9	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ 10875		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ KJ953	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ5	♦ 84	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ1053	♣ K7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J654	♠ A93				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K1086	♥ 74	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 86	♦ AKQJ4	Pass	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J96	♣ Q32	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ E			2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 179	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: None	♦ KQ973	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK2	

Board: 180	♠ J8632	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ752	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	

Board: 181	♠ AKQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 182	♠ 10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ953	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K7	

Board: 183	♠ A93	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ4	
HCP: 16	♣ Q32	You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ 104				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ A109532	♥ KQ7	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ KQ973	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ J10874	♣ AK2	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ J8632		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ K98	♥ AJ752	3♣	AP		
North HCP: 17	♦ AQ43	♦ J2	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ94	♣ 8	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ AKQ862				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q632	♥ 9	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ K102	♦ A9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 8653	♣ AKJ9	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ 10875		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ KJ953	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
North HCP: 20	♦ AJ5	♦ 84	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ1053	♣ K7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J654	♠ A93				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K1086	♥ 74	Pass	1♦ ²	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 86	♦ AKQJ4	Pass	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ J96	♣ Q32	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♥ E			2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 184	♠ K105	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9862	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A9	
Board: 185	♠ AJ105	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q8763	
HCP: 7	♣ 742	Partner bids first.
Board: 186	♠ AQJ5	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK97	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KJ8	
Board: 187	♠ 1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ K109754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q106	
Board: 188	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1053	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ853	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ K9862
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ QJ107
 ♦ 942
 ♣ 10832

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
 ♠ AJ105
 ♥ 10
 ♦ Q8763
 ♣ 742

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AQJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	X	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ5
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AK97
 ♣ KJ8

South:
 ♠ 973
 ♥ K876
 ♦ 104
 ♣ Q752

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Stayman			

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1065
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K109754
 ♣ Q106

South:
 ♠ AKQ4
 ♥ AQJ842
 ♦ 6
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ K

♥ A1053

♦ AQ7

♣ QJ853

South:

♠ 765

♥ QJ2

♦ K109632

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 184	♠ Q7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: None	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10832	
Board: 185	♠ Q72	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ98	You bid first.
Board: 186	♠ 973	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q752	
Board: 187	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ842	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	
Board: 188	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K109632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ K9862
 ♦ AK8
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ QJ107
 ♦ 942
 ♣ 10832

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ X W

North:
 ♠ AJ105
 ♥ 10
 ♦ Q8763
 ♣ 742

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ AQJ98

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♥	X	4♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AQJ5
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AK97
 ♣ KJ8

South:
 ♠ 973
 ♥ K876
 ♦ 104
 ♣ Q752

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Stayman			

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1065
 ♥ 7
 ♦ K109754
 ♣ Q106

South:
 ♠ AKQ4
 ♥ AQJ842
 ♦ 6
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ K

♥ A1053

♦ AQ7

♣ QJ853

South:

♠ 765

♥ QJ2

♦ K109632

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 189	♠ 10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J6	

Board: 190	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q106	

Board: 191	♠ 985	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ102	
Vul: None	♦ 10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 93	

Board: 192	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A72	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 10953

♥ 10

♦ KJ9543

♣ J6

South:

♠ A7

♥ AK6542

♦ A2

♣ K87

West North East South

Pass 1♦² Pass 1♣¹

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ54

♥ KQ7

♦ KJ2

♣ Q106

South:

♠ Q1062

♥ AJ5

♦ 104

♣ 9752

West North East South

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣³

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 191

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 985

♥ AJ102

♦ 10987

♣ 93

South:

♠ AK2

♥ Q93

♦ J6

♣ AKQ72

West North East South

Pass 1♦² 1♠ 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ A872

♦ AK3

♣ A72

South:

♠ 1043

♥ Q1064

♦ J10

♣ QJ109

West North East South

Pass 1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 189	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6542	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K87	

Board: 190	♠ Q1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9752	

Board: 191	♠ AK2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q93	
Vul: None	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ72	

Board: 192	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1064	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ109	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ 10953
♥ 10
♦ KJ9543
♣ J6

South:
♠ A7
♥ AK6542
♦ A2
♣ K87

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ54
♥ KQ7
♦ KJ2
♣ Q106

South:
♠ Q1062
♥ AJ5
♦ 104
♣ 9752

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 19
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ 985
♥ AJ102
♦ 10987
♣ 93

South:
♠ AK2
♥ Q93
♦ J6
♣ AKQ72

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 192
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ A872
♦ AK3
♣ A72

South:
♠ 1043
♥ Q1064
♦ J10
♣ QJ109

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 193	♠ AJ	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 7	♣ 10987642	Partner bids first.
Board: 194	♠ AKQ963	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J954	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A7	
Board: 195	♠ J9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q106	
Board: 196	♠ A102	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ107	
Board: 197	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1075	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 98742	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ Q109

♦ 9

♣ 10987642

South:

♠ Q7

♥ A86

♦ AJ852

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♣¹

1♠ 2♣ 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♣ AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AKQ963

♥ J954

♦ K

♣ A7

South:

♠ 10

♥ K7

♦ 10872

♣ K109542

West North East South

1♣¹

1♦

2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J9765

♥ 742

♦ A2

♣ Q106

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ AQ105

♦ Q5

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠³

AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A102

♥ KQ9

♦ KJ

♣ AKQ107

South:

♠ KJ84

♥ 743

♦ Q65

♣ J95

West North East South

1♣¹

1♦

1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ J1075

♦ Q10

♣ 98742

South:

♠ J42

♥ KQ94

♦ 4

♣ AKQJ6

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 193	♠ Q7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ852	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	You bid first.
Board: 194	♠ 10	
Dealer: N	♥ K7	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10872	
HCP: 6	♣ K109542	Partner bids first.
Board: 195	♠ AKQ4	
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	
HCP: 21	♣ KJ3	You bid first.
Board: 196	♠ KJ84	
Dealer: N	♥ 743	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	
HCP: 7	♣ J95	Partner bids first.
Board: 197	♠ J42	
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ6	You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ Q109

♦ 9

♣ 10987642

South:

♠ Q7

♥ A86

♦ AJ852

♣ AJ5

West North East South

1♣¹

1♠ 2♣ 3♠ Pass

Pass 4♣ AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AKQ963

♥ J954

♦ K

♣ A7

South:

♠ 10

♥ K7

♦ 10872

♣ K109542

West North East South

1♣¹

1♦ 2♣

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J9765

♥ 742

♦ A2

♣ Q106

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ AQ105

♦ Q5

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♠³

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Super acceptance after NT

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A102

♥ KQ9

♦ KJ

♣ AKQ107

South:

♠ KJ84

♥ 743

♦ Q65

♣ J95

West North East South

1♣¹

1♦ 1♠

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 197

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A3

♥ J1075

♦ Q10

♣ 98742

South:

♠ J42

♥ KQ94

♦ 4

♣ AKQJ6

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 198	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK107	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AK1042	

Board: 199	♠ J963	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J103	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q864	

Board: 200	♠ KJ3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ AJ853	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A6	

Board: 201	♠ J105	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q974	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8432	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q7	Partner bids first.

Board: 202	♠ KQ2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1065	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ Q4	You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 25
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ AK107
♦ A
♣ AK1042

South:
♠ 962
♥ 92
♦ QJ83
♣ QJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ J963
♥ J103
♦ QJ
♣ Q864

South:
♠ K102
♥ KQ65
♦ A1085
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	Pass
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ K86
♦ AJ853
♣ A6

South:
♠ 10854
♥ J5
♦ 104
♣ KQJ103

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♥	3♦	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ J105
♥ Q974
♦ 8432
♣ Q7

South:
♠ Q8743
♥ 5
♦ AQ95
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	2♠
X	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ AJ3
♦ KJ1065
♣ Q4

South:
♠ J75
♥ 874
♦ A432
♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♥	AP		

1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 198 ♠ 962
Dealer: N ♥ 92
Vul: EW ♦ QJ83
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199 ♠ K102
Dealer: S ♥ KQ65
Vul: Both ♦ A1085
HCP: 16 ♣ A10

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 200 ♠ 10854
Dealer: N ♥ J5
Vul: None ♦ 104
HCP: 7 ♣ KQJ103

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 201 ♠ Q8743
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: EW ♦ AQ95
HCP: 16 ♣ AKJ

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202 ♠ J75
Dealer: N ♥ 874
Vul: Both ♦ A432
HCP: 5 ♣ 1065

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Doubles Pass if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 25
South HCP: 6
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ AK107
♦ A
♣ AK1042

South:
♠ 962
♥ 92
♦ QJ83
♣ QJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ J963
♥ J103
♦ QJ
♣ Q864

South:
♠ K102
♥ KQ65
♦ A1085
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	Pass
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ KJ3
♥ K86
♦ AJ853
♣ A6

South:
♠ 10854
♥ J5
♦ 104
♣ KQJ103

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
2♥	3♦	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ J105
♥ Q974
♦ 8432
♣ Q7

South:
♠ Q8743
♥ 5
♦ AQ95
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♣	2♠
X	Pass	3♣	Pass
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ AJ3
♦ KJ1065
♣ Q4

South:
♠ J75
♥ 874
♦ A432
♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♣	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♦
Pass	Pass	X	Pass
2♥	AP		

1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 203	♠ K10763	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10943	
Board: 204	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K832	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A53	
Board: 205	♠ 10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J654	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 102	
Board: 206	♠ 9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AK87653	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	
Board: 207	♠ QJ5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10642	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 108754	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 23
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K10763
♥ J
♦ J3
♣ J10943

South:
♠ A984
♥ A3
♦ AKQ9
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♥	3NT
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ K832
♦ AJ8
♣ A53

South:
♠ 64
♥ 1096
♦ KQ10742
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♦ ⁴	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		
	3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds		
	4. automat		

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10953
♥ J654
♦ A87
♣ 102

South:
♠ AQ874
♥ A2
♦ KJ
♣ KJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 9
♥ A6
♦ AK87653
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ K7632
♥ Q9
♦ Q4
♣ 6532

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ QJ5
♥ 10642
♦ K
♣ 108754

South:
♠ A8
♥ A8
♦ J1098
♣ AK963

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 203	♠ A984	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ2	
Board: 204	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 82	
Board: 205	♠ AQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ63	
Board: 206	♠ K7632	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6532	
Board: 207	♠ A8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ J1098	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK963	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 23
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K10763
♥ J
♦ J3
♣ J10943

South:
♠ A984
♥ A3
♦ AKQ9
♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♥	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ K832
♦ AJ8
♣ A53

South:
♠ 64
♥ 1096
♦ KQ10742
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♦ ⁴	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
4. automat			

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 10953
♥ J654
♦ A87
♣ 102

South:
♠ AQ874
♥ A2
♦ KJ
♣ KJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 9
♥ A6
♦ AK87653
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ K7632
♥ Q9
♦ Q4
♣ 6532

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ QJ5
♥ 10642
♦ K
♣ 108754

South:
♠ A8
♥ A8
♦ J1098
♣ AK963

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 208 ♠ K94
Dealer: N ♥ A73
Vul: EW ♦ AQ2
HCP: 16 ♣ QJ107

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 209 ♠ 964
Dealer: S ♥ 9843
Vul: None ♦ AJ97
HCP: 6 ♣ J8

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210 ♠ AQJ754
Dealer: N ♥ A102
Vul: EW ♦ AQ7
HCP: 17 ♣ 9

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 211 ♠ KQJ8763
Dealer: S ♥ 85
Vul: NS ♦ 732
HCP: 6 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ A3
Dealer: N ♥ K9
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ7
HCP: 22 ♣ AQ853

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ A73
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ QJ107

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ K8654
 ♦ J85
 ♣ K654

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	2NT
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 209
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ 9843
 ♦ AJ97
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ K5
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AKQ10543

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	X	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ754
 ♥ A102
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ KQ753
 ♦ 543
 ♣ 865

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
Pass	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♣	3♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ8763
 ♥ 85
 ♦ 732
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKJ96
 ♦ AQJ8
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ AQ853

South:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ A432
 ♦ 4
 ♣ J10764

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	2♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 208 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ K8654
Vul: EW ♦ J85
HCP: 7 ♣ K654

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ A5
Dealer: S ♥ K5
Vul: None ♦ K8
HCP: 19 ♣ AKQ10543

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 210 ♠ 102
Dealer: N ♥ KQ753
Vul: EW ♦ 543
HCP: 5 ♣ 865

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 211 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ96
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ8
HCP: 17 ♣ Q52

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ 1098
Dealer: N ♥ A432
Vul: EW ♦ 4
HCP: 5 ♣ J10764

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠X E

North:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ A73
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ QJ107

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ K8654
 ♦ J85
 ♣ K654

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	2♥
Pass	Pass	X	2NT
3♠	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 209
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ 9843
 ♦ AJ97
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ K5
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AKQ10543

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	X	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ754
 ♥ A102
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 102
 ♥ KQ753
 ♦ 543
 ♣ 865

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
Pass	1♠	Pass	Pass
2♣	3♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ8763
 ♥ 85
 ♦ 732
 ♣ 9

South:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AKJ96
 ♦ AQJ8
 ♣ Q52

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ K9
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ AQ853

South:
 ♠ 1098
 ♥ A432
 ♦ 4
 ♣ J10764

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	2♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 213	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8654	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 109765	

Board: 214	♠ AK72	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK542	
HCP: 17	♣ K	You bid first.

Board: 215	♠ J10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106543	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K103	

Board: 216	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK8	

Board: 217	♠ Q103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J863	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 8654
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ 109765

South:
 ♠ AKQ1064
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ 1083
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ W

North:
 ♠ AK72
 ♥ 1042
 ♦ AK542
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ 108543
 ♥ 3
 ♦ J3
 ♣ A8654

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	2♦	2♥	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 25
 Contract: 2♠X W

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ 106543
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ K103

South:
 ♠ AK75
 ♥ AK
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AQJ92

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ64
 ♥ AKJ63
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AK8

South:
 ♠ Q1093
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ J104
 ♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ Q103
 ♥ KJ65
 ♦ 86
 ♣ J863

South:
 ♠ AK92
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ KJ1094
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 213	♠ AKQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1083	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K3	

Board: 214	♠ 108543	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J3	
HCP: 5	♣ A8654	Partner bids first.

Board: 215	♠ AK75	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AQJ92	

Board: 216	♠ Q1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1054	

Board: 217	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1094	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 52
♥ 8654
♦ AJ
♣ 109765

South:
♠ AKQ1064
♥ AQ
♦ 1083
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♥ W

North:
♠ AK72
♥ 1042
♦ AK542
♣ K

South:
♠ 108543
♥ 3
♦ J3
♣ A8654

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	2♦	2♥	AP
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 25
Contract: 2♠X W

North:
♠ J10
♥ 106543
♦ QJ7
♣ K103

South:
♠ AK75
♥ AK
♦ A4
♣ AQJ92

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♠	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ KJ64
♥ AKJ63
♦ 9
♣ AK8

South:
♠ Q1093
♥ Q85
♦ J104
♣ 1054

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 217
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ Q103
♥ KJ65
♦ 86
♣ J863

South:
♠ AK92
♥ Q3
♦ KJ1094
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 218	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ8	

Board: 219	♠ K106	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q954	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J872	
HCP: 6	♣ 65	Partner bids first.

Board: 220	♠ AKQ9	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J654	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q8	

Board: 221	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10875	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K9752	

Board: 222	♠ AKQ52	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ6	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ QJ103
 ♦ A5
 ♣ KQJ8

South:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ 984
 ♦ QJ107
 ♣ 742

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ Q954
 ♦ J872
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 108
 ♦ A5
 ♣ AKJ98743

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♣
2♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ J654
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ 10852
 ♥ K7
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ J642

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	X
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 221
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 27
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ 10875
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ K9752

South:
 ♠ AKQ864
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ52

♥ K76

♦ 83

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ J104

♥ AJ54

♦ 1076

♣ 832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 218	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 742	

Board: 219	♠ A	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A5	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ98743	You bid first.

Board: 220	♠ 10852	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J642	

Board: 221	♠ AKQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 27	♣ A	

Board: 222	♠ J104	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 832	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ QJ103
 ♦ A5
 ♣ KQJ8

South:
 ♠ A32
 ♥ 984
 ♦ QJ107
 ♣ 742

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ Q954
 ♦ J872
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 108
 ♦ A5
 ♣ AKJ98743

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	2♣
2♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ J654
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ 10852
 ♥ K7
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ J642

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	X
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	2♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 221
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 27
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ 10875
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ K9752

South:
 ♠ AKQ864
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ52

♥ K76

♦ 83

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ J104

♥ AJ54

♦ 1076

♣ 832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	2♥	Pass
--	-----------------	----	------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 223	♠ Q1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ J873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A974	

Board: 224	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ108	

Board: 225	♠ 104	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10983	
Vul: Both	♦ A10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10	

Board: 226	♠ 6	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ94	
Vul: None	♦ KJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A82	

Board: 227	♠ —	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87643	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ AJ1063	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ Q1074	♠ A92	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♥ 10	♥ A954	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 20	♦ J873	♦ AK96	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ A974	♣ KQ	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 224			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♠ KJ105	♠ Q987	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ 1052	♥ AJ863	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 7	♦ AK	♦ 98	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AJ108	♣ 65	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 225			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 104	♠ AKJ7	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♥ 10983	♥ 76	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ A10984	♦ KJ6	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♦ N	♣ Q10	♣ A874	2. artificial			

Board: 226			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♠ 6	♠ K107	3♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♥ AKQ94	♥ J652	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 7	♦ KJ92	♦ Q874	2. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A82	♣ J3				

Board: 227			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ —	♠ AQ873	X	1♦ ²	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 5	♥ 87643	♥ AK5	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 17	♦ 1095	♦ A86	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ E	♣ AJ1063	♣ 74	2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 223	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A954	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ	

Board: 224	♠ Q987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ863	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 65	

Board: 225	♠ AKJ7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A874	

Board: 226	♠ K107	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J652	
Vul: None	♦ Q874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J3	

Board: 227	♠ AQ873	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ 74	You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ Q1074	♠ A92	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♥ 10	♥ A954	Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 20	♦ J873	♦ AK96	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ A974	♣ KQ	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 224			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♠ KJ105	♠ Q987	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♥ 1052	♥ AJ863	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 7	♦ AK	♦ 98	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ AJ108	♣ 65	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 225			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 104	♠ AKJ7	Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♥ 10983	♥ 76	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♦ A10984	♦ KJ6	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♦ N	♣ Q10	♣ A874	2. artificial			

Board: 226			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♠ 6	♠ K107	3♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♥ AKQ94	♥ J652	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 7	♦ KJ92	♦ Q874	2. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A82	♣ J3				

Board: 227			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ —	♠ AQ873	X	1♦ ²	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 5	♥ 87643	♥ AK5	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 17	♦ 1095	♦ A86	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ E	♣ AJ1063	♣ 74	2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 228	♠ A43	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ72	
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ	You bid first.

Board: 229	♠ K32	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ 9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J852	

Board: 230	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9832	
Vul: None	♦ AQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 231	♠ Q963	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8654	
Vul: NS	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A4	

Board: 232	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 1074	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ Q1086		1♣ ¹	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 875	♥ Q3	Pass	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ72	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ	♣ Q8764	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ J				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ A95	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 9852	♦ KQ764	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J852	♣ AQ73	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ K932		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ 9832	♥ Q7	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ83	♦ 965	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ	♣ 8732	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q963	♠ K5				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 8654	♥ 10	Pass	1♦ ²	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J105	♦ AKQ92	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A4	♣ KQ982	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♥ X E			2. artificial			

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A952	♠ Q108743		1♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ J95	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ7	♦ 103	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 1074	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 228 ♠ Q1086
Dealer: N ♥ Q3
Vul: None ♦ 103
HCP: 6 ♣ Q8764

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 229 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ A95
Vul: Both ♦ KQ764
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ73

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ K932
Dealer: N ♥ Q7
Vul: None ♦ 965
HCP: 5 ♣ 8732

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 231 ♠ K5
Dealer: S ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ AKQ92
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ982

East Bids 3♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ Q108743
Dealer: N ♥ J95
Vul: EW ♦ 103
HCP: 7 ♣ A9

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ Q1086		1♣ ¹	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ 875	♥ Q3	Pass	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ72	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ	♣ Q8764	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K32	♠ J				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q8	♥ A95	2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 9852	♦ KQ764	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J852	♣ AQ73	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ6	♠ K932		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ 9832	♥ Q7	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ83	♦ 965	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ	♣ 8732	2. artificial			
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q963	♠ K5				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 8654	♥ 10	Pass	1♦ ²	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J105	♦ AKQ92	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A4	♣ KQ982	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♥ X E			2. artificial			

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A952	♠ Q108743		1♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ J95	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ7	♦ 103	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 1074	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 233	♠ KJ84	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: NS	♦ 10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K2	

Board: 234	♠ AQ3	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K10	
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ742	You bid first.

Board: 235	♠ J1083	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 932	

Board: 236	♠ K65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ	

Board: 237	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10742	
Vul: EW	♦ J54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ863	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ84	♠ A632				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 854	♥ AKJ6	Pass	1♦ ²	2♦	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 10962	♦ A7				
South HCP: 16	♣ K2	♣ 1073				
Contract: 2♦ E						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ 754		1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ J85	Pass	2♣	2♥	4♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K10	♦ J8				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ742	♣ K10986				
Contract: 4♣ N						
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1083	♠ AK6				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ A54	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ98	♦ 10743	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 932	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 2♠ S						
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ 87		1♣ ¹	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ92	♥ Q8				
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ7	♦ A952	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ	♣ 109652				
Contract: 2N N						
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KJ86				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10742	♥ 9865	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ J54	♦ AK				
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ863	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 1N S						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 233	♠ A632	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1073	

Board: 234	♠ 754	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J8	
HCP: 5	♣ K10986	Partner bids first.

Board: 235	♠ AK6	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ 10743	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	

Board: 236	♠ 87	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ A952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 109652	

Board: 237	♠ KJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9865	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ7	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ84	♠ A632				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 854	♥ AKJ6	Pass	1♦ ²	2♦	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 10962	♦ A7				
South HCP: 16	♣ K2	♣ 1073				
Contract: 2♦ E						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ 754		1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ J85	Pass	2♣	2♥	4♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K10	♦ J8				
South HCP: 5	♣ AQJ742	♣ K10986				
Contract: 4♣ N						
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1083	♠ AK6				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 87	♥ A54	1♥	X	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ98	♦ 10743	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 932	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 2♠ S						
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ 87				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ92	♥ Q8			2♠	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ QJ7	♦ A952	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ	♣ 109652				
Contract: 2N N						
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ KJ86				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 10742	♥ 9865	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ J54	♦ AK				
South HCP: 17	♣ KJ863	♣ AQ7				
Contract: 1N S						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 238	♠ Q52	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ985	
HCP: 17	♣ —	You bid first.

Board: 239	♠ J10652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 973	

Board: 240	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8643	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 54	

Board: 241	♠ A953	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 7	♣ Q9764	Partner bids first.

Board: 242	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ543	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q52

♥ AQ108

♦ AKQ985

♣ —

South:

♠ K97

♥ 32

♦ 742

♣ K10732

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♠ Pass

2♥ 3♦ AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J10652

♥ Q9

♦ Q64

♣ 973

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AK76

♦ A5

♣ AK1042

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AK8643

♦ KQ5

♣ 54

South:

♠ 107432

♥ QJ752

♦ J10

♣ J

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A953

♥ 1093

♦ J

♣ Q9764

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ 2

♦ A632

♣ AK1083

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 1♥ 2♣

2♥ 5♣ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQJ

♦ Q62

♣ AQ543

South:

♠ 1076532

♥ K2

♦ K10

♣ J86

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 238	♠ K97	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 742	
HCP: 6	♣ K10732	Partner bids first.

Board: 239	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK1042	

Board: 240	♠ 107432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ752	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J	

Board: 241	♠ KQ7	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A632	
HCP: 16	♣ AK1083	You bid first.

Board: 242	♠ 1076532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J86	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q52

♥ AQ108

♦ AKQ985

♣ —

South:

♠ K97

♥ 32

♦ 742

♣ K10732

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♠ Pass

2♥ 3♦ AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J10652

♥ Q9

♦ Q64

♣ 973

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AK76

♦ A5

♣ AK1042

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AK8643

♦ KQ5

♣ 54

South:

♠ 107432

♥ QJ752

♦ J10

♣ J

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A953

♥ 1093

♦ J

♣ Q9764

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ 2

♦ A632

♣ AK1083

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 1♥ 2♣

2♥ 5♣ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQJ

♦ Q62

♣ AQ543

South:

♠ 1076532

♥ K2

♦ K10

♣ J86

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 243	♠ 973	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 105432	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ43	

Board: 244	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1094	

Board: 245	♠ J106432	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ72	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 4	

Board: 246	♠ K10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ653	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K6	

Board: 247	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10962	
Vul: NS	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K873	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 973
 ♥ 105432
 ♦ A
 ♣ QJ43

South:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ KQJ98
 ♦ J1064
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ103
 ♥ A109
 ♦ A7
 ♣ A1094

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 53
 ♦ KQ10965
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♦ ⁴	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
4. automat			

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J106432
 ♥ QJ72
 ♦ J10
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ 9853
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♣	2♠	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AQ82
 ♦ AQ653
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ Q542
 ♥ K643
 ♦ 72
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ K10962

♦ J108

♣ K873

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ AQ4

♦ A92

♣ J952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 243	♠ AJ4	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ98	
Vul: None	♦ J1064	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 244	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J72	

Board: 245	♠ AQ5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9853	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK10	

Board: 246	♠ Q542	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K643	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q92	

Board: 247	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J952	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 973
 ♥ 105432
 ♦ A
 ♣ QJ43

South:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ KQJ98
 ♦ J1064
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ103
 ♥ A109
 ♦ A7
 ♣ A1094

South:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ 53
 ♦ KQ10965
 ♣ J72

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♦ ⁴	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds			
4. automat			

Board: 245
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ J106432
 ♥ QJ72
 ♦ J10
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ 9853
 ♦ AQ6
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♣	2♠	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AQ82
 ♦ AQ653
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ Q542
 ♥ K643
 ♦ 72
 ♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ K10962

♦ J108

♣ K873

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ AQ4

♦ A92

♣ J952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 248	♠ AK752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ2	

Board: 249	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	
Vul: Both	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ973	

Board: 250	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ4	

Board: 251	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J763	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 5	

Board: 252	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ109	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK752
♥ 2
♦ AK73
♣ KQ2

South:
♠ J
♥ KQJ97
♦ 10852
♣ 954

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 249
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ Q2
♥ 874
♦ 532
♣ KJ973

South:
♠ AK54
♥ AJ53
♦ KJ
♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ A754
♥ A
♦ KQ1082
♣ KJ4

South:
♠ KJ32
♥ Q1052
♦ 765
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ A84
♥ J763
♦ Q8653
♣ 5

South:
♠ J106
♥ A
♦ AKJ109
♣ K872

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ A8
♦ AKJ32
♣ AKQ109

South:
♠ QJ10743
♥ 104
♦ Q106
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 248	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ 10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 954	

Board: 249	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q64	

Board: 250	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1052	
Vul: None	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 93	

Board: 251	♠ J106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K872	

Board: 252	♠ QJ10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 75	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK752
♥ 2
♦ AK73
♣ KQ2

South:
♠ J
♥ KQJ97
♦ 10852
♣ 954

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 249
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ Q2
♥ 874
♦ 532
♣ KJ973

South:
♠ AK54
♥ AJ53
♦ KJ
♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ A754
♥ A
♦ KQ1082
♣ KJ4

South:
♠ KJ32
♥ Q1052
♦ 765
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♦ N

North:
♠ A84
♥ J763
♦ Q8653
♣ 5

South:
♠ J106
♥ A
♦ AKJ109
♣ K872

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♦
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ A8
♦ AKJ32
♣ AKQ109

South:
♠ QJ10743
♥ 104
♦ Q106
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 253	♠ 8762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 96	

Board: 254	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ AK1054	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K652	

Board: 255	♠ 9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J963	

Board: 256	♠ K86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ864	

Board: 257	♠ 1042	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J62	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8762	♠ AKJ				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A976	♥ KJ542	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q106	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ 96	♣ AKQJ10				
Contract: 4♥ S						
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ109543				
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ 9742		1♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1054	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K652	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9765	♠ J10				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J106	♥ Q532	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ K8	♦ AQ10	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J963	♣ AKQ7				
Contract: 1N S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ A42		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ A65	♥ Q32	2♦	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ	♦ 9843	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ864	♣ 973	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ AKJ9				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ AQ964	1♥	Pass	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ873	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J62	♣ A10	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 253	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ542	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQJ10	

Board: 254	♠ KJ109543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9742	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J	

Board: 255	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q532	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 256	♠ A42	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ 9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 973	

Board: 257	♠ AKJ9	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ964	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8762	♠ AKJ				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A976	♥ KJ542	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q106	♦ —	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ 96	♣ AKQJ10				
Contract: 4♥ S						
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ KJ109543				
Vul: None	♥ 83	♥ 9742		1♣ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1054	♦ J	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K652	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9765	♠ J10				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J106	♥ Q532	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ K8	♦ AQ10	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J963	♣ AKQ7				
Contract: 1N S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ A42		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ A65	♥ Q32	2♦	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ	♦ 9843	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ864	♣ 973	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1042	♠ AKJ9				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 82	♥ AQ964	1♥	Pass	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ KJ873	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J62	♣ A10	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 258	♠ J106	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ7	
Board: 259	♠ A4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J97642	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 5	♣ 10953	Partner bids first.
Board: 260	♠ KQ8	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK83	
Board: 261	♠ J1032	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ10763	
Board: 262	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ32	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ J106

♥ AKJ5

♦ K3

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ 8

♥ 32

♦ A1084

♣ Q106542

West North East South

1♣¹

3♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ A4

♥ J97642

♦ 9

♣ 10953

South:

♠ KJ96

♥ K103

♦ AQ2

♣ A62

West North East South

1♣¹

2♦

2♥

4♦

Pass

Pass X AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ AKQ75

♦ J

♣ AK83

South:

♠ 10932

♥ J98

♦ K3

♣ Q762

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass

1♦²

2♠

3♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ J1032

♥ 3

♦ 108

♣ KQ10763

South:

♠ K75

♥ AK874

♦ QJ5

♣ A5

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass

1♦²

1♥

Pass

Pass 2♣ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ 102

♦ QJ54

♣ KQJ32

South:

♠ 54

♥ Q643

♦ A63

♣ 9875

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass

1♦²

Pass

1NT

Pass

2♣³

Pass

2♦

Pass

3♣

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 258	♠ 8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ A1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q106542	
Board: 259	♠ KJ96	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 17	♣ A62	You bid first.
Board: 260	♠ 10932	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q762	
Board: 261	♠ K75	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK874	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A5	
Board: 262	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q643	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9875	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ J106

♥ AKJ5

♦ K3

♣ AKJ7

South:

♠ 8

♥ 32

♦ A1084

♣ Q106542

West North East South

1♣¹

3♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ A4

♥ J97642

♦ 9

♣ 10953

South:

♠ KJ96

♥ K103

♦ AQ2

♣ A62

West North East South

1♣¹

2♦

2♥

4♦

Pass

Pass

X

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ AKQ75

♦ J

♣ AK83

South:

♠ 10932

♥ J98

♦ K3

♣ Q762

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass

1♦²

2♠

3♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ J1032

♥ 3

♦ 108

♣ KQ10763

South:

♠ K75

♥ AK874

♦ QJ5

♣ A5

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass

1♦²

1♥

Pass

Pass

2♣

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ 102

♦ QJ54

♣ KQJ32

South:

♠ 54

♥ Q643

♦ A63

♣ 9875

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass

1♦²

Pass

1NT

Pass

2♣³

Pass

2♦

Pass

3♣

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 263	♠ AJ942	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10987	
Vul: None	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Board: 264	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ10	

Board: 265	♠ 863	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9642	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1065	

Board: 266	♠ K9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ952	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ76	

Board: 267	♠ J8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A832	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9743	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ942
♥ 10987
♦ J85
♣ 5

South:
♠ 65
♥ AJ4
♦ AK6
♣ AK1032

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
X	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 72
♥ AKQ10
♦ AK52
♣ AJ10

South:
♠ A83
♥ 985
♦ QJ76
♣ 752

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 23
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 863
♥ Q9642
♦ K3
♣ 1065

South:
♠ J
♥ AK105
♦ AQJ4
♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	X
4♠	5♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ K9
♥ AK
♦ KQ952
♣ QJ76

South:
♠ Q107
♥ QJ108
♦ 843
♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
3♠	4♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ J8
♥ A832
♦ 982
♣ 9743

South:
♠ Q97
♥ Q9
♦ AQ65
♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	1NT
2♠	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 263	♠ 65	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK1032	

Board: 264	♠ A83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 752	

Board: 265	♠ J	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ4	
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ3	You bid first.

Board: 266	♠ Q107	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1043	

Board: 267	♠ Q97	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ65	
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ10	You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AJ942
♥ 10987
♦ J85
♣ 5

South:
♠ 65
♥ AJ4
♦ AK6
♣ AK1032

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
X	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Stayman			

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 72
♥ AKQ10
♦ AK52
♣ AJ10

South:
♠ A83
♥ 985
♦ QJ76
♣ 752

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 23
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 863
♥ Q9642
♦ K3
♣ 1065

South:
♠ J
♥ AK105
♦ AQJ4
♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	X
4♠	5♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♦ S

North:
♠ K9
♥ AK
♦ KQ952
♣ QJ76

South:
♠ Q107
♥ QJ108
♦ 843
♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
3♠	4♦	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 2N S

North:
♠ J8
♥ A832
♦ 982
♣ 9743

South:
♠ Q97
♥ Q9
♦ AQ65
♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	1♠	1NT
2♠	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 268 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ K9764
Vul: None ♦ AQJ
HCP: 17 ♣ KQJ2

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 269 ♠ 10987
Dealer: S ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ Q973
HCP: 5 ♣ K954

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 270 ♠ A83
Dealer: N ♥ A7
Vul: NS ♦ AK1054
HCP: 20 ♣ KQ6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 271 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ 532
Vul: EW ♦ QJ1064
HCP: 7 ♣ A1098

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272 ♠ AK87
Dealer: N ♥ K86
Vul: Both ♦ AJ
HCP: 18 ♣ K1084

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ J
♥ K9764
♦ AQJ
♣ KQJ2

South:
♠ 96
♥ A108
♦ K10543
♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	2♥	3♠	4♥
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 269
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ 10987
♥ 4
♦ Q973
♣ K954

South:
♠ 2
♥ AKJ106
♦ AJ2
♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 270
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A83
♥ A7
♦ AK1054
♣ KQ6

South:
♠ KJ9
♥ K10643
♦ 8762
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 271
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 3
♥ 532
♦ QJ1064
♣ A1098

South:
♠ AKJ2
♥ A6
♦ K3
♣ KJ543

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 272
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK87
♥ K86
♦ AJ
♣ K1084

South:
♠ 1096
♥ 93
♦ Q10986
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 268 ♠ 96
Dealer: N ♥ A108
Vul: None ♦ K10543
HCP: 7 ♣ 1064

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ106
Vul: NS ♦ AJ2
HCP: 18 ♣ AJ107

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 270 ♠ KJ9
Dealer: N ♥ K10643
Vul: NS ♦ 8762
HCP: 7 ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 271 ♠ AKJ2
Dealer: S ♥ A6
Vul: EW ♦ K3
HCP: 19 ♣ KJ543

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ 1096
Dealer: N ♥ 93
Vul: Both ♦ Q10986
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ2

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ J
♥ K9764
♦ AQJ
♣ KQJ2

South:
♠ 96
♥ A108
♦ K10543
♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♠	2♥	3♠	4♥
4♠	Pass	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 269
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ 10987
♥ 4
♦ Q973
♣ K954

South:
♠ 2
♥ AKJ106
♦ AJ2
♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 270
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A83
♥ A7
♦ AK1054
♣ KQ6

South:
♠ KJ9
♥ K10643
♦ 8762
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 271
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 3
♥ 532
♦ QJ1064
♣ A1098

South:
♠ AKJ2
♥ A6
♦ K3
♣ KJ543

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 272
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK87
♥ K86
♦ AJ
♣ K1084

South:
♠ 1096
♥ 93
♦ Q10986
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 273	♠ 8	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A7632	
HCP: 7	♣ QJ42	Partner bids first.
Board: 274	♠ AJ4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	
Board: 275	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ652	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J86	
Board: 276	♠ J942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	
Board: 277	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ K109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 109653	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ A654				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 962	♥ AJ1074	1♦	2NT	4♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ A7632	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ42	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♠X E			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 65				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ104	♥ 85		1♣ ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ J64	♦ K1073	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ2	♣ K10765				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ AQJ983				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ652	♥ A	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J4	♦ AK6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J86	♣ 1092	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. artificial			

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J942	♠ AQ1087		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AQ82	♥ 5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ	♦ 76532	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ A7	♣ 83	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J93	♠ AQ106				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ AK105	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K109	♦ A6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 109653	♣ KJ7	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 273	♠ A654	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1074	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	
HCP: 16	♣ A7	You bid first.

Board: 274	♠ 65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ K1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K10765	

Board: 275	♠ AQJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1092	

Board: 276	♠ AQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 76532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 83	

Board: 277	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK105	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ7	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8	♠ A654				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 962	♥ AJ1074	1♦	2NT	4♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ A7632	♦ QJ	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ42	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♠X E			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 65				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ104	♥ 85		1♣ ¹	2♠	AP
North HCP: 16	♦ J64	♦ K1073	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ2	♣ K10765				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 765	♠ AQJ983				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ KJ652	♥ A	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J4	♦ AK6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J86	♣ 1092	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ S			2. artificial			

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J942	♠ AQ1087		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AQ82	♥ 5	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ	♦ 76532	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ A7	♣ 83	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Super acceptance after NT			

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J93	♠ AQ106				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ Q4	♥ AK105	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K109	♦ A6	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 109653	♣ KJ7	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 278	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109754	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q108	
Board: 279	♠ A9842	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1032	
HCP: 7	♣ 82	Partner bids first.
Board: 280	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10	
Board: 281	♠ 10875	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K943	
HCP: 5	♣ Q8	Partner bids first.
Board: 282	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J873	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AK109754
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q108

South:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ Q10983
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 279
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ A9842
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ1032
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ KQ105
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ10973

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	1♠	3♥	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 1 out of 4			

Board: 280
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ AKJ86
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ KQJ84
 ♥ 7
 ♦ J1093
 ♣ 532

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 281
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 10875
 ♥ 863
 ♦ K943
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AJ102
 ♣ K654

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	2♥	2NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK75

♥ AJ

♦ K53

♣ J873

South:

♠ 63

♥ Q865

♦ Q94

♣ Q1054

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 278	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q10983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 92	
Board: 279	♠ KQ105	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10973	You bid first.
Board: 280	♠ KQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ J1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 532	
Board: 281	♠ AQ2	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ102	
HCP: 18	♣ K654	You bid first.
Board: 282	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q865	
Vul: None	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1054	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AK109754
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q108

South:
 ♠ 983
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ Q10983
 ♣ 92

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 279
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ A9842
 ♥ 9
 ♦ QJ1032
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ KQ105
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQ10973

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	1♠	3♥	5♦ ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. Exclusion, for ♠			
3. 1 out of 4			

Board: 280
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 1092
 ♥ AKJ86
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ KQJ84
 ♥ 7
 ♦ J1093
 ♣ 532

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 281
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 10875
 ♥ 863
 ♦ K943
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ A5
 ♦ AJ102
 ♣ K654

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♥	X	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	2♥	2NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AK75

♥ AJ

♦ K53

♣ J873

South:

♠ 63

♥ Q865

♦ Q94

♣ Q1054

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 283	♠ AJ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: EW	♦ 109862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ —	

Board: 284	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9854	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 285	♠ K10843	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7642	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 63	

Board: 286	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ108	

Board: 287	♠ K4	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q108765	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AJ953

♥ 873

♦ 109862

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ 102

♦ AQ53

♣ AK109

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A43

♦ AJ9854

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q874

♥ 872

♦ K1072

♣ 85

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K10843

♥ 7642

♦ Q9

♣ 63

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K10

♦ K107432

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♣¹

1♥ X Pass 2NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A86

♥ AKQ

♦ 96

♣ AKQ108

South:

♠ 109

♥ 10987

♦ AJ83

♣ 965

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ J109

♦ 93

♣ Q108765

South:

♠ Q9862

♥ K5

♦ AK42

♣ A9

West North East South

1♣¹

1♦ 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ AP

1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 283	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK109	
Board: 284	♠ Q874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 872	
Vul: Both	♦ K1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 85	
Board: 285	♠ AQ	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ K107432	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK9	
Board: 286	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10987	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 965	
Board: 287	♠ Q9862	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AJ953

♥ 873

♦ 109862

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ 102

♦ AQ53

♣ AK109

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A43

♦ AJ9854

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q874

♥ 872

♦ K1072

♣ 85

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K10843

♥ 7642

♦ Q9

♣ 63

South:

♠ AQ

♥ K10

♦ K107432

♣ AK9

West North East South

1♣¹

1♥ X Pass 2NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A86

♥ AKQ

♦ 96

♣ AKQ108

South:

♠ 109

♥ 10987

♦ AJ83

♣ 965

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣³

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ J109

♦ 93

♣ Q108765

South:

♠ Q9862

♥ K5

♦ AK42

♣ A9

West North East South

1♣¹

1♦ 2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ AP

1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 288	♠ A10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK7	

Board: 289	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8543	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 62	

Board: 290	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9852	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 291	♠ KJ7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 852	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 53	

Board: 292	♠ AQ765	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK85	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10963	♠ 542		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ85	♥ 943	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ A1052	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK7	♣ Q109				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1063	♠ A7				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 8543	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ7	♦ Q962	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ 62	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 3N S						

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ AJ986		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ9852	♥ 43	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ4	♦ 93	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 5	♣ A	♣ 8632	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7654	♠ A1032				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 852	♥ K94				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9	♦ K6	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 53	♣ AQ102				
Contract: 3♠ N						

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 292
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ765
♥ 10
♦ QJ7
♣ AK85

South:
♠ J10832
♥ AQ96
♦ 1042
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	1♠	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 288	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: NS	♦ A1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q109	

Board: 289	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q962	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 290	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8632	

Board: 291	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ102	

Board: 292	♠ J10832	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10963	♠ 542		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ KQJ85	♥ 943	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ —	♦ A1052	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK7	♣ Q109				
Contract: 4♠ N						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1063	♠ A7				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 8543	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ7	♦ Q962				
South HCP: 23	♣ 62	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 3N S						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ AJ986		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ9852	♥ 43	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ4	♦ 93	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 5	♣ A	♣ 8632				
Contract: 4♥ N						
						1. 16+ HCP
						2. artificial

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ7654	♠ A1032				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 852	♥ K94				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9	♦ K6	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 53	♣ AQ102				
Contract: 3♠ N						
						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 292
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ765
♥ 10
♦ QJ7
♣ AK85

South:
♠ J10832
♥ AQ96
♦ 1042
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	1♠	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	3♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			
3. Splinter			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 293	♠ Q632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ J8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	
Board: 294	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q95	
Board: 295	♠ K103	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10942	
Vul: None	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J83	
Board: 296	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1053	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q5	
Board: 297	♠ K98765	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 974	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	
HCP: 7	♣ 3	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q632

♥ A108

♦ J8643

♣ 9

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ K42

♦ AKQ

♣ A754

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ A95

♦ A73

♣ Q95

South:

♠ J943

♥ 3

♦ J10984

♣ K76

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K103

♥ 10942

♦ K43

♣ J83

South:

♠ 42

♥ KQJ76

♦ A

♣ AKQ104

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 2♠ 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ Q10

♦ AKQ1053

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AK54

♥ 983

♦ 62

♣ 8743

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ K98765

♥ 974

♦ KJ10

♣ 3

South:

♠ A43

♥ Q8

♦ AQ3

♣ KQ972

West North East South

1♣¹

3♥ 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass Pass X AP

1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 293	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A754	
Board: 294	♠ J943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ J10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K76	
Board: 295	♠ 42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ76	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ104	
Board: 296	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8743	
Board: 297	♠ A43	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	
HCP: 17	♣ KQ972	You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q632

♥ A108

♦ J8643

♣ 9

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ K42

♦ AKQ

♣ A754

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ A95

♦ A73

♣ Q95

South:

♠ J943

♥ 3

♦ J10984

♣ K76

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K103

♥ 10942

♦ K43

♣ J83

South:

♠ 42

♥ KQJ76

♦ A

♣ AKQ104

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 2♠ 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ Q10

♦ AKQ1053

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AK54

♥ 983

♦ 62

♣ 8743

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ K98765

♥ 974

♦ KJ10

♣ 3

South:

♠ A43

♥ Q8

♦ AQ3

♣ KQ972

West North East South

1♣¹

3♥ 3♠ Pass 4♠

Pass Pass X AP

1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 298	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ8754	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK94	

Board: 299	♠ 109	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ987	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A82	

Board: 300	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ65	

Board: 301	♠ 109	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: None	♦ QJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J843	

Board: 302	♠ J53	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1082	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	
HCP: 18	♣ AK	You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ —

♦ AQ8754

♣ AK94

South:

♠ AJ10542

♥ J84

♦ J109

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 109

♥ QJ987

♦ 843

♣ A82

South:

♠ AJ

♥ K643

♦ AKJ106

♣ J4

West North East South

1♣¹

3♠ X Pass 4♦

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ 6

♦ AKQ82

♣ AKQ65

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK9753

♦ 1063

♣ 1072

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 109

♥ Q92

♦ QJ65

♣ J843

South:

♠ AQ64

♥ K5

♦ K107

♣ AQ75

West North East South

1♣¹

1NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ J53

♥ J1082

♦ AKQ6

♣ AK

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q643

♦ J87432

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1♥ 1NT Pass 3♣³

3♠ 4♦ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 298	♠ AJ10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: EW	♦ J109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 2	

Board: 299	♠ AJ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K643	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J4	

Board: 300	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9753	
Vul: NS	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1072	

Board: 301	♠ AQ64	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ75	

Board: 302	♠ 7	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q643	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J87432	
HCP: 5	♣ Q2	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ —

♦ AQ8754

♣ AK94

South:

♠ AJ10542

♥ J84

♦ J109

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 109

♥ QJ987

♦ 843

♣ A82

South:

♠ AJ

♥ K643

♦ AKJ106

♣ J4

West North East South

1♣¹

3♠ X Pass 4♦

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ 6

♦ AKQ82

♣ AKQ65

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK9753

♦ 1063

♣ 1072

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 109

♥ Q92

♦ QJ65

♣ J843

South:

♠ AQ64

♥ K5

♦ K107

♣ AQ75

West North East South

1♣¹

1NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ J53

♥ J1082

♦ AKQ6

♣ AK

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q643

♦ J87432

♣ Q2

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

1♥ 1NT Pass 3♣³

3♠ 4♦ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. 1N-3C transfer to diamonds

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 303	♠ 652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1052	
Vul: Both	♦ Q987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 74	

Board: 304	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1063	
Vul: NS	♦ 6532	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 305	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: Both	♦ J963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ876	

Board: 306	♠ Q109	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ63	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K5	
HCP: 16	♣ A82	You bid first.

Board: 307	♠ Q982	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q872	
Vul: EW	♦ K7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 652	♠ AJ10				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K1052	♥ A876	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 5	♦ Q987	♦ 63	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 74	♣ AK32	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ QJ85		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1063	♥ 87	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 6532	♦ 87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 5	♣ A	♣ Q10754	AP			
Contract: 2♥ N			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQJ2				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 742	♥ AQ	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J963	♦ K82	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AQ876	♣ 10952	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q109	♠ 75432		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ AQJ63	♥ —	1♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K5	♦ J4	3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ A82	♣ KQ10764	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q982

♥ Q872

♦ K7643

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ1076

♥ J4

♦ AQ

♣ AQ98

West North East South

1♣¹

2♥ X Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 303	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A876	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK32	

Board: 304	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q10754	

Board: 305	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 10952	

Board: 306	♠ 75432	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 6	♣ KQ10764	Partner bids first.

Board: 307	♠ AJ1076	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ98	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ 652
 ♥ K1052
 ♦ Q987
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ AJ10
 ♥ A876
 ♦ 63
 ♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 304
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ AQ1063
 ♦ 6532
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ QJ85
 ♥ 87
 ♦ 87
 ♣ Q10754

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 305
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ 742
 ♦ J963
 ♣ AQ876

South:
 ♠ AQJ2
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ K82
 ♣ 10952

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
Pass	2NT	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 306
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q109
 ♥ AQJ63
 ♦ K5
 ♣ A82

South:
 ♠ 75432
 ♥ —
 ♦ J4
 ♣ KQ10764

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
1♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
3♦	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. artificial			

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q982

♥ Q872

♦ K7643

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ1076

♥ J4

♦ AQ

♣ AQ98

West North East South

1♣¹

2♥ X Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 308	♠ A85	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ843	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ76	You bid first.
Board: 309	♠ J97654	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7	
HCP: 7	♣ 942	Partner bids first.
Board: 310	♠ KJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ532	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	
Board: 311	♠ KJ2	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 632	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	
HCP: 7	♣ K973	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A85
♥ AQ843
♦ 4
♣ AQ76

South:

♠ Q64
♥ J5
♦ QJ9632
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
1♠	2♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ J97654
♥ AQ9
♦ 7
♣ 942

South:

♠ AQ
♥ KJ8742
♦ A9
♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	1♠	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ1043
♥ A
♦ AQ532
♣ A10

South:

♠ 9
♥ J109865
♦ 106
♣ KQ42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ2
♥ 632
♦ 1096
♣ K973

South:

♠ 108
♥ AQJ1098
♦ K3
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	Pass	Pass	1♥
1♠	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. strength cue bid			
3. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 308	♠ Q64	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ9632	
HCP: 6	♣ 94	Partner bids first.
Board: 309	♠ AQ	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8742	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9	
HCP: 16	♣ Q108	You bid first.
Board: 310	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109865	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ42	
Board: 311	♠ 108	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ1098	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K3	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A85
♥ AQ843
♦ 4
♣ AQ76

South:

♠ Q64
♥ J5
♦ QJ9632
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
1♠	2♥	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ J97654
♥ AQ9
♦ 7
♣ 942

South:

♠ AQ
♥ KJ8742
♦ A9
♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	1♠	4♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ1043
♥ A
♦ AQ532
♣ A10

South:

♠ 9
♥ J109865
♦ 106
♣ KQ42

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ2
♥ 632
♦ 1096
♣ K973

South:

♠ 108
♥ AQJ1098
♦ K3
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♦	Pass	Pass	1♥
1♠	2♦ ²	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. strength cue bid			
3. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 312	♠ AKQ	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ K973	
HCP: 21	♣ AQ762	You bid first.

Board: 313	♠ KJ872	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J632	
Vul: None	♦ 973	
HCP: 5	♣ 5	Partner bids first.

Board: 314	♠ AK6	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1042	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AK109	You bid first.

Board: 315	♠ 8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q976	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A953	
HCP: 6	♣ 6543	Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ K
 ♦ K973
 ♣ AQ762

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ J1072
 ♦ J5
 ♣ KJ10543

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	2♣
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. Splinter			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ872
 ♥ J632
 ♦ 973
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ A653
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ 42
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♦	X	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. both majors			

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ 73
 ♦ Q1042
 ♣ AK109

South:
 ♠ J1054
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 9765
 ♣ 742

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
3♥	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q976
 ♦ A953
 ♣ 6543

South:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ A532
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ 8
♥ J1072
♦ J5
♣ KJ10543

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ A653
♥ AKQ9
♦ 42
♣ KJ10

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ J1054
♥ A9
♦ 9765
♣ 742

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ K107
♥ A532
♦ KJ8
♣ AJ9

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 21
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ
 ♥ K
 ♦ K973
 ♣ AQ762

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ J1072
 ♦ J5
 ♣ KJ10543

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	2♣
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. Splinter			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ872
 ♥ J632
 ♦ 973
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ A653
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ 42
 ♣ KJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
2♦	X	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. 16+ HCP			
2. both majors			

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ 73
 ♦ Q1042
 ♣ AK109

South:
 ♠ J1054
 ♥ A9
 ♦ 9765
 ♣ 742

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♥	X
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
2♥	Pass	Pass	2♠
3♥	AP		
1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ Q976
 ♦ A953
 ♣ 6543

South:
 ♠ K107
 ♥ A532
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
1♠	X	2♠	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. 16+ HCP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 316	♠ AKQ42	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q82	
Board: 317	♠ Q	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098753	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J854	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.
Board: 318	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK987	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK874	
HCP: 17	♣ K74	You bid first.
Board: 319	♠ K98632	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K1097	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♠ AKQ42	♠ J109	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 20	♥ J	♥ 764	Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 7	♦ AKJ2	♦ Q1096	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ Q82	♣ A94	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 317			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♠ Q	♠ A64	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♥ 1098753	♥ KQ4	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♦ J854	♦ K	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ W	♣ Q6	♣ KJ9752				

Board: 318			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣ ¹	1♠	2♣
Vul: EW	♠ —	♠ 942	3♠	4♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♥ AK987	♥ 3	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 7	♦ AK874	♦ Q95				
Contract: 4♣ N	♣ K74	♣ AJ8632				

Board: 319			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ K98632	♠ A10	1♦	2♠ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
North HCP: 6	♥ 2	♥ J87	Pass	3♥ ⁴	Pass	3NT ⁵
South HCP: 17	♦ 103	♦ AK752	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ K1097	♣ AJ8	1. 16+ HCP			
			2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
			3. limit raise or better in ♠			
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 316	♠ J109	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	
Vul: None	♦ Q1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A94	

Board: 317	♠ A64	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ9752	You bid first.

Board: 318	♠ 942	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	
HCP: 7	♣ AJ8632	Partner bids first.

Board: 319	♠ A10	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK752	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ8	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ42	♠ J109		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ 764	2♥	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AKJ2	♦ Q1096	Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
South HCP: 7	♣ Q82	♣ A94	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q	♠ A64				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1098753	♥ KQ4	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ J854	♦ K	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 16	♣ Q6	♣ KJ9752	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ 942		1♣ ¹	1♠	2♣
Vul: EW	♥ AK987	♥ 3				
North HCP: 17	♦ AK874	♦ Q95	3♠	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K74	♣ AJ8632	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98632	♠ A10	1♦	2♠ ²	Pass	1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 2	♥ J87	Pass	3♥ ⁴	Pass	3NT ⁵
North HCP: 6	♦ 103	♦ AK752	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K1097	♣ AJ8	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
			3. limit raise or better in ♠			
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 320 ♠ KJ107
Dealer: N ♥ KQ
Vul: Both ♦ KJ62
HCP: 17 ♣ A106

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 321 ♠ K975
Dealer: S ♥ J5
Vul: NS ♦ 10976
HCP: 6 ♣ Q84

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 322 ♠ AKJ97
Dealer: N ♥ K96
Vul: EW ♦ 872
HCP: 16 ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 323 ♠ 732
Dealer: S ♥ K105
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 5 ♣ Q108732

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 324 ♠ KJ64
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ AK7
HCP: 20 ♣ AKQ1043

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ107	♠ 9432		1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ 1083	1♥	Pass	2♦	AP
North HCP: 17	♦ KJ62	♦ A	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A106	♣ J8753				
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K975	♠ A43				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J5	♥ K4	1♥	X	3♥	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 10976	♦ Q42	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q84	♣ AK1073				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ97	♠ 2		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ K96	♥ AQ87	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 872	♦ J9653	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ	♣ 853	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S			2. artificial			

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 732	♠ AKJ				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K105	♥ QJ43	2♣	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 9	♦ K1083	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q108732	♣ A5	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ64	♠ 83		1♣ ¹	1♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AJ872	Pass	2♣	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK7	♦ 108643	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ1043	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. 16+ HCP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 320 ♠ 9432
Dealer: N ♥ 1083
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 5 ♣ J8753

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 321 ♠ A43
Dealer: S ♥ K4
Vul: NS ♦ Q42
HCP: 16 ♣ AK1073

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 322 ♠ 2
Dealer: N ♥ AQ87
Vul: EW ♦ J9653
HCP: 7 ♣ 853

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 323 ♠ AKJ
Dealer: S ♥ QJ43
Vul: Both ♦ K1083
HCP: 18 ♣ A5

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 324 ♠ 83
Dealer: N ♥ AJ872
Vul: None ♦ 108643
HCP: 5 ♣ 8

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ KJ107

♥ KQ

♦ KJ62

♣ A106

South:

♠ 9432

♥ 1083

♦ A

♣ J8753

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♦ Pass

1♥ Pass 2♦ AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ K975

♥ J5

♦ 10976

♣ Q84

South:

♠ A43

♥ K4

♦ Q42

♣ AK1073

West North East South

1♣¹

1♥ X 3♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AKJ97

♥ K96

♦ 872

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQ87

♦ J9653

♣ 853

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 732

♥ K105

♦ 9

♣ Q108732

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ QJ43

♦ K1083

♣ A5

West North East South

1♣¹

2♣ Pass Pass 2NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ —

♦ AK7

♣ AKQ1043

South:

♠ 83

♥ AJ872

♦ 108643

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♥ Pass

Pass 2♣ 2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 325 ♠ K10985
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: None ♦ QJ742
HCP: 6 ♣ 1087

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 326 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ AK82
Vul: NS ♦ K107
HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ864

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 327 ♠ 1082
Dealer: S ♥ J82
Vul: Both ♦ Q106
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ93

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 328 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ
Vul: None ♦ K3
HCP: 21 ♣ AKQ9862

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 329 ♠ Q86
Dealer: S ♥ 987
Vul: NS ♦ KQ952
HCP: 7 ♣ 62

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10985	♠ Q6				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AQ95	1♥	1♠	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ742	♦ AK53	Pass	3♦	3♥	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 1087	♣ K43	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQ9832				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK82	♥ 6			1NT	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K107	♦ 9832	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ864	♣ 95	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ K953				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J82	♥ AK5	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q106	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ93	♣ K1084	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N S			2. artificial			

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ KQ10873				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ 1098			1♦	2♠ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ K3	♦ 7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ9862	♣ 743	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3N N			2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ A5				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 987	♥ KQJ4	Pass	1♦ ²	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ952	♦ J108	2♥	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ AJ94	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♦ N			2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 325
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ Q6
♥ AQ95
♦ AK53
♣ K43

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 5

♠ KQ9832
♥ 6
♦ 9832
♣ 95

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 17

♠ K953
♥ AK5
♦ A7
♣ K1084

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 328
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ KQ10873
♥ 1098
♦ 7
♣ 743

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 329
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ A5
♥ KQJ4
♦ J108
♣ AJ94

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10985	♠ Q6				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AQ95	1♥	1♠	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ742	♦ AK53	Pass	3♦	3♥	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 1087	♣ K43	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ KQ9832				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK82	♥ 6			1NT	2♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K107	♦ 9832	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KQJ864	♣ 95				
Contract: 3♣ N						

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1082	♠ K953				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ J82	♥ AK5	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q106	♦ A7	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ93	♣ K1084				
Contract: 1N S						

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 4	♠ KQ10873				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AKQ	♥ 1098			1♦	2♠ ²
North HCP: 21	♦ K3	♦ 7	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ9862	♣ 743				
Contract: 3N N						

1. 16+ HCP
2. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q86	♠ A5				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 987	♥ KQJ4	Pass	1♦ ²	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ952	♦ J108	2♥	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ AJ94				
Contract: 3♦ N						

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 330	♠ AKQ107	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ752	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

Board: 331	♠ Q83	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6532	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 43	

Board: 332	♠ AKQ102	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A87	
HCP: 17	♣ 843	You bid first.

Board: 333	♠ 9742	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K72	

Board: 334	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ A842	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK4	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ107	♠ J642		1♣ ¹	2♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ K53	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ752	♦ Q1096	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K9	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ AJ52				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 6532	♥ KQ10	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ86	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 43	♣ KJ107				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ102	♠ J43		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ 82	1♥	1♠	2♥	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A87	♦ K92	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 843	♣ Q10952				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9742	♠ KQ8				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1052	♥ AQ7	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ Q73	♦ AKJ2	Pass	3♣ ³	X	3♦
South HCP: 20	♣ K72	♣ J109	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial 3. Stayman

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ K106		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ K104	♥ J96	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A842	♦ QJ5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK4	♣ 10752				
Contract: 3N N						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 330	♠ J642	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 32	
Board: 331	♠ AJ52	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ107	
Board: 332	♠ J43	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K92	
HCP: 6	♣ Q10952	Partner bids first.
Board: 333	♠ KQ8	East Doubles 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J109	
Board: 334	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10752	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ107	♠ J642		1♣ ¹	2♣	X
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ K53	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ752	♦ Q1096	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K9	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♦ N						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q83	♠ AJ52				1♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 6532	♥ KQ10	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ QJ86	♦ K9	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 43	♣ KJ107				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. 16+ HCP

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ102	♠ J43		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: Both	♥ KJ	♥ 82	1♥	1♠	2♥	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ A87	♦ K92	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 843	♣ Q10952				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9742	♠ KQ8				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 1052	♥ AQ7	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ Q73	♦ AKJ2	Pass	3♣ ³	X	3♦
South HCP: 20	♣ K72	♣ J109	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial 3. Stayman

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ K106		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ K104	♥ J96	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ A842	♦ QJ5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK4	♣ 10752				
Contract: 3N N						1. 16+ HCP 2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 335 ♠ K986
Dealer: S ♥ A96
Vul: Both ♦ 8742
HCP: 7 ♣ 87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336 ♠ J84
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ76
Vul: None ♦ A853
HCP: 16 ♣ K

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 337 ♠ A5
Dealer: S ♥ 10432
Vul: None ♦ 6543
HCP: 6 ♣ Q53

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338 ♠ A
Dealer: N ♥ AQ73
Vul: EW ♦ QJ9
HCP: 17 ♣ A10862

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 339 ♠ K64
Dealer: S ♥ 9632
Vul: Both ♦ 95
HCP: 6 ♣ K953

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♠ K986	♠ AQJ	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♥ A96	♥ QJ74	Pass	2♣ ³	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 19	♦ 8742	♦ AJ103	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S	♣ 87	♣ A2	AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			
			3. Stayman			

Board: 336			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ J84	♠ Q3		1♣ ¹	X	1♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♥ AKJ76	♥ 542	1♠	Pass	1NT	AP
South HCP: 5	♦ A853	♦ K74	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 1N E	♣ K	♣ 75432	2. artificial			

Board: 337			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣ ¹
Vul: None	♠ A5	♠ J103	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♥ 10432	♥ AJ8	Pass	X	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 17	♦ 6543	♦ AKJ98	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S	♣ Q53	♣ K8	1. 16+ HCP			

Board: 338			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A	♠ K10972		1♣ ¹	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 17	♥ AQ73	♥ 96	1♠	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 5	♦ QJ9	♦ 1087	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 2♣ N	♣ A10862	♣ Q94				

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K64

♥ 9632

♦ 95

♣ K953

South:

♠ A8

♥ KQ54

♦ AK72

♣ AJ6

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 335	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	

Board: 336	♠ Q3	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K74	East Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 75432	Partner bids first.

Board: 337	♠ J103	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ98	
HCP: 17	♣ K8	You bid first.

Board: 338	♠ K10972	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	
HCP: 5	♣ Q94	Partner bids first.

Board: 339	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ6	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K986

♥ A96

♦ 8742

♣ 87

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ QJ74

♦ AJ103

♣ A2

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ J84

♥ AKJ76

♦ A853

♣ K

South:

♠ Q3

♥ 542

♦ K74

♣ 75432

West North East South

1♣¹ X 1♦²

1♠ Pass 1NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ 10432

♦ 6543

♣ Q53

South:

♠ J103

♥ AJ8

♦ AKJ98

♣ K8

West North East South

1♣¹

1♠ X 2♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 3♦

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ73

♦ QJ9

♣ A10862

South:

♠ K10972

♥ 96

♦ 1087

♣ Q94

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♦ Pass

1♠ 2♣ AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K64

♥ 9632

♦ 95

♣ K953

South:

♠ A8

♥ KQ54

♦ AK72

♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 340	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ J8752	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ43	
Board: 341	♠ 6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K876	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1086432	
Board: 342	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK6	
Board: 343	♠ J10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ J1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ6	
Board: 344	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ A865	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK4	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK5

♦ J8752

♣ AKQ43

South:

♠ A873

♥ Q974

♦ 106

♣ 1052

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

2♠ 3♦ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ K876

♦ Q

♣ Q1086432

South:

♠ AKQ102

♥ QJ5

♦ K3

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 3♦ 3♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ42

♦ AQ86

♣ AK6

South:

♠ KQ74

♥ 1073

♦ 74

♣ Q983

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ J10852

♥ 7

♦ J1095

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ K64

♥ A86

♦ AK63

♣ Q82

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 344
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A52
♥ A75
♦ A865
♣ AK4

South:
♠ J74
♥ J1092
♦ K3
♣ Q962

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 340	♠ A873	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q974	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1052	

Board: 341	♠ AKQ102	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ9	

Board: 342	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q983	

Board: 343	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ AK63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q82	

Board: 344	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1092	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q962	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 340	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ A873		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: NS	♥ AK5	♥ Q974	2♠	3♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ J8752	♦ 106	1. 16+ HCP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ43	♣ 1052	2. artificial			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 341	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AKQ102				1♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K876	♥ QJ5	Pass	1♦ ²	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q1086432	♣ KJ9	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 3♠ S			2. artificial			

Board: 342	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ KQ74		1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ42	♥ 1073	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 22	♦ AQ86	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK6	♣ Q983	1. 16+ HCP			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. artificial			

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10852	♠ K64				1♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 7	♥ A86	Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 7	♦ J1095	♦ AK63	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	♣ Q82	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Contract: 3♠ S			AP			
			1. 16+ HCP			
			2. artificial			

Board: 344
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A52
♥ A75
♦ A865
♣ AK4

South:
♠ J74
♥ J1092
♦ K3
♣ Q962

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ³
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. 16+ HCP
2. artificial
3. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 345	♠ J1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q943	

Board: 346	♠ K1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ72	

Board: 347	♠ KJ3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10987	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1062	

Board: 348	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ74	

Board: 349	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K953	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J1064

♥ 62

♦ QJ3

♣ Q943

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ A1087

♦ A62

♣ K72

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K1092

♥ AKQ6

♦ 3

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ A865

♥ 1072

♦ J85

♣ 984

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ Q10987

♦ 54

♣ 1062

South:

♠ A

♥ K2

♦ AK1096

♣ AJ975

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 1♠ 3♦

Pass 3♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ AK87

♦ KJ

♣ KJ74

South:

♠ J9864

♥ 6

♦ 98765

♣ A3

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 92

♥ KJ92

♦ 982

♣ K953

South:

♠ KQJ64

♥ A10

♦ KJ6

♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣¹

Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 345	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1087	
Vul: None	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K72	

Board: 346	♠ A865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: NS	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 984	

Board: 347	♠ A	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1096	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ975	

Board: 348	♠ J9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 98765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A3	

Board: 349	♠ KQJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J1064

♥ 62

♦ QJ3

♣ Q943

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ A1087

♦ A62

♣ K72

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣³ Pass 2♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K1092

♥ AKQ6

♦ 3

♣ AQ72

South:

♠ A865

♥ 1072

♦ J85

♣ 984

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KJ3

♥ Q10987

♦ 54

♣ 1062

South:

♠ A

♥ K2

♦ AK1096

♣ AJ975

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 1♠ 3♦

Pass 3♥ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ AK87

♦ KJ

♣ KJ74

South:

♠ J9864

♥ 6

♦ 98765

♣ A3

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 92

♥ KJ92

♦ 982

♣ K953

South:

♠ KQJ64

♥ A10

♦ KJ6

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 350	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ52	

Board: 351	♠ A109	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97652	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K842	

Board: 352	♠ AJ62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A754	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	
HCP: 16	♣ K72	You bid first.

Board: 353	♠ 954	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q862	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 942	

Board: 354	♠ QJ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ K984	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK104	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 932

♥ K2

♦ AQ10

♣ AQJ52

South:

♠ QJ106

♥ J85

♦ J852

♣ 96

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ A109

♥ 97652

♦ 7

♣ K842

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ KQ10

♦ J

♣ AJ10763

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 3♦ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ A754

♦ KJ

♣ K72

South:

♠ KQ10843

♥ Q832

♦ 64

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

2♦ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦³ Pass 4♠

Pass Pass 5♦ X

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 954

♥ Q862

♦ QJ10

♣ 942

South:

♠ K3

♥ AKJ43

♦ 7543

♣ AK

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 1NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AKQ

♦ K984

♣ AK104

South:

♠ A985

♥ 7

♦ 10763

♣ J763

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♣

AP

1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 350	♠ QJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	
Vul: EW	♦ J852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 96	

Board: 351	♠ KQ4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ10763	

Board: 352	♠ KQ10843	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q832	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 64	
HCP: 7	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

Board: 353	♠ K3	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ 7543	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 354	♠ A985	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ 10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J763	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 932

♥ K2

♦ AQ10

♣ AQJ52

South:

♠ QJ106

♥ J85

♦ J852

♣ 96

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

Pass 1NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ A109

♥ 97652

♦ 7

♣ K842

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ KQ10

♦ J

♣ AJ10763

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 3♦ AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ A754

♦ KJ

♣ K72

South:

♠ KQ10843

♥ Q832

♦ 64

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣¹ Pass 1♦²

2♦ Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦³ Pass 4♠

Pass Pass 5♦ X

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ 954

♥ Q862

♦ QJ10

♣ 942

South:

♠ K3

♥ AKJ43

♦ 7543

♣ AK

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦² 1NT AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ QJ

♥ AKQ

♦ K984

♣ AK104

South:

♠ A985

♥ 7

♦ 10763

♣ J763

West North East South

1♣¹ 1♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♣

AP

1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 355	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ10753	
Board: 356	♠ J84	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ92	
Board: 357	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: NS	♦ 9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A9653	
Board: 358	♠ KQ5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A962	
Vul: Both	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 62	
Board: 359	♠ 92	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q863	
Vul: None	♦ Q9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K3	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 943

♥ 83

♦ Q10

♣ AJ10753

South:

♠ AKJ102

♥ A9752

♦ KJ9

♣ —

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J84

♥ AK84

♦ Q6

♣ AQ92

South:

♠ 75

♥ Q1093

♦ A102

♣ J1076

West North East South

1♣¹

1♠

X

Pass 3♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ J65

♦ 9873

♣ A9653

South:

♠ A74

♥ AK832

♦ KQ4

♣ K10

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ A962

♦ AK65

♣ 62

South:

♠ 976

♥ Q1074

♦ Q97

♣ J105

West North East South

1♣¹

2♠

X

Pass 3♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 92

♥ Q863

♦ Q9863

♣ K3

South:

♠ AK

♥ AJ4

♦ A1075

♣ A862

West North East South

1♣¹

3♠

Pass

Pass

3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 355	♠ AKJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9752	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Board: 356	♠ 75	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: None	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1076	

Board: 357	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK832	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K10	

Board: 358	♠ 976	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1074	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J105	

Board: 359	♠ AK	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A862	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 943

♥ 83

♦ Q10

♣ AJ10753

South:

♠ AKJ102

♥ A9752

♦ KJ9

♣ —

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♠

Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J84

♥ AK84

♦ Q6

♣ AQ92

South:

♠ 75

♥ Q1093

♦ A102

♣ J1076

West North East South

1♣¹

1♠

X

Pass 3♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ J65

♦ 9873

♣ A9653

South:

♠ A74

♥ AK832

♦ KQ4

♣ K10

West North East South

1♣¹

Pass 1♦²

Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

2. artificial

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ A962

♦ AK65

♣ 62

South:

♠ 976

♥ Q1074

♦ Q97

♣ J105

West North East South

1♣¹

2♠

X

Pass 3♥

AP

1. 16+ HCP

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 92

♥ Q863

♦ Q9863

♣ K3

South:

♠ AK

♥ AJ4

♦ A1075

♣ A862

West North East South

1♣¹

3♠

Pass

Pass

3NT

AP

1. 16+ HCP

North hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 360	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK762	
Vul: EW	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 94	
Board: 361	♠ J105	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q842	
Vul: None	♦ K7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	
Board: 362	♠ A98	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ96	You bid first.
Board: 363	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q742	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J9863	
Board: 364	♠ AKQ2	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ 975	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ AK762
♦ K42
♣ 94

South:
♠ 543
♥ 84
♦ 87
♣ KQJ872

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ J105
♥ Q842
♦ K7643
♣ 8

South:
♠ K2
♥ 65
♦ AQ82
♣ AKJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♠	3♣
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ A98
♥ A64
♦ Q3
♣ KQJ96

South:
♠ 7
♥ QJ752
♦ K98754
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	2♥
Pass	Pass	2♠	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q3
♥ Q742
♦ Q7
♣ J9863

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ AKJ
♦ 43
♣ AKQ104

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		
	3. Stayman		

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ2
♥ AKJ1098
♦ 975
♣ —

South:
♠ 9865
♥ 654
♦ KQ3
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♣	X
Pass	4♥	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response

Board: 360	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ872	
Board: 361	♠ K2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: None	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ103	
Board: 362	♠ 7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ752	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K98754	
HCP: 6	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 363	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ104	
Board: 364	♠ 9865	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J65	

Strong Club with any 5-7 Response Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ AK762
♦ K42
♣ 94

South:
♠ 543
♥ 84
♦ 87
♣ KQJ872

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	Pass	1♦ ²
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ J105
♥ Q842
♦ K7643
♣ 8

South:
♠ K2
♥ 65
♦ AQ82
♣ AKJ103

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	2♠	3♣
	AP		
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ A98
♥ A64
♦ Q3
♣ KQJ96

South:
♠ 7
♥ QJ752
♦ K98754
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	1♠	2♥
Pass	Pass	2♠	3♦
Pass	3♥	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 21
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q3
♥ Q742
♦ Q7
♣ J9863

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ AKJ
♦ 43
♣ AKQ104

West	North	East	South
			1♣ ¹
Pass	1♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		
	2. artificial		
	3. Stayman		

Board: 364
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ2
♥ AKJ1098
♦ 975
♣ —

South:
♠ 9865
♥ 654
♦ KQ3
♣ J65

West	North	East	South
	1♣ ¹	2♣	X
Pass	4♥	AP	
	1. 16+ HCP		